

THE EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS OF SCHEDULED CASTE  
AND  
SCHEDULED TRIBE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE STUDENTS IN INDIA

(A Statistical Profile)

Prepared for the Indian Council of  
Social Science Research, New Delhi

By

VIMAL P. SHAH

Department of Sociology,  
Gujarat University,  
AHMEDABAD.

NIEPA DC



D00434

1975

CENTRE FOR REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT STUDIES,  
Post Box No 38, Dangore Street, Nanpura,  
SURAT : 395 001

G U J A R A T

17-1 New Delhi-110016

DOC. No. D-434

Date 18/11/82



MEMBERS OF CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE

1. Yogesh Atal
2. Ajit K. Danda
3. Ramkrishna Mukherjee
4. Vimal P. Shah
5. Yogendra Singh
6. Suma Chitnis Jt. Convener
7. I. P. Desai Convener

## P R E F A C E

The Indian Council of Social Science Research brought together a group of social scientists from all over the country to design and execute a nationwide study of the educational problems of high school and college students belonging to the scheduled castes and tribes. For this purpose, the ICSSR constituted a Co-ordinating Committee, and charged it with the task of designing and executing the study with the help of several other social scientists selected as project directors in different states. The major responsibility of the Co-ordinating Committee was to articulate the research problem, to design sampling plan, to construct the instrument for data-collection, to centrally computerize and analyse data, and to provide broad guidelines to the project directors in the task of conducting the study in their respective states. The responsibility of the project directors was to collect relevant data from secondary sources for the purpose of preparing state level profiles, to work out specific sampling plans for their state, to translate the data-collection instrument into the regional language, to collect and code data, and finally to prepare research reports. The state reports are available in mimeographed form, and some of them have already started being available in print. The Co-ordinating Committee was charged with the responsibility of preparing, separately for the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes, (1) an all-India report, (2) a volume of summaries of the state reports, and (3) a volume of census-type statistical tables. Each of these three are intended to be condensed presentations of this nationwide study to interested researchers, planners, and administrators concerned with the execution of the programmes for the educational development of the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes in the country. This volume contains the census-type statistical tables.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I take this opportunity to express my deep sense of appreciation to the I.C.S.S.R., and to Dr.M.S.Gore and Shri J.P.Naik in particular, for sponsoring this nationwide study. The members of the Co-ordinating Committee, particularly its Convenor, Dr.I.P.Desai and Co-convenor, Dr.Suma Chitnis, have helped me in many ways in making the task of computerizing the data and preparing this volume very easy. The present volume is primarily an outcome of the centralized arrangements for the computerization and processing of data for which I was responsible. All project directors were provided with a coding manual and blank code sheets to code their data. The coded data were then sent by them to me for processing. The services of the Gujarat University Computer Centre and the Physical Research Laboratory Computer Centre were utilized for this purpose. The staff of the Gujarat University Computer Centre and the Physical Research Laboratory Computer Centre have, through out, co-operated with me in carrying out the work efficiently and in time. My major responsibility, in the first instance, on this nationwide study was to transfer the data on cards/tape, plan and execute an appropriate analysis of the data received from each of the project directors, and send them the computer outputs with the necessary guidelines. I must acknowledge with thanks the co-operation extended to me by the project directors. In the next stage, I was given the responsibility for analyzing these data for the all-India reports. In carrying out both these tasks, the members of the Co-ordinating Committee have made many useful suggestions. With my involvement in the centralized

arrangements for computerizing and processing the data for the project directors, I grew to be interested in extracting and tabulating the data to compile this volume. I deeply appreciate the work of my two research assistants, Kumari Renuka J. Shah and Kumari Amita Doctor, without whose assistance it would have been rather impossible to complete this stupendous task. Last but not the least, I thank Shri G.F. Patel for labouriously typing and retyping rather complicated tables.

Date: 15th August 1975.

Vimal P. Shah.

## EXPLANATORY NOTE

This volume presents a series of tables providing statewise breakdowns of data on the Scheduled Caste/Tribe high school and college students covered in the study. Since we expect significant differences between males and females, as well as between hostellers and non-hostellers, the distributions of relevant variables have been given, separately and/or simultaneously, by sex and hostellers/non-hostellers.

The arrangement of tables in this volume follows a certain pattern. To provide an easy comparison of the data, the respective tables for the high school and college students are presented on pages opposite to each other, and the same serial number is given to each set of tables for the high school and college respondents. The serial numbers of the tables are prefixed by the relevant symbols indicating "S.C." = Scheduled Caste, ".S.T." = Scheduled Tribes, "H.S." = High School, and "C" = College. The table headings are fairly descriptive so as to give adequate information regarding the contents of the tables. When necessary, additional footnotes have also been inserted. The choice of presenting the available information in the form of frequency or percentage distribution is made on the basis of the nature of variables.

It may be noted that the size of the sample differs from state to state. The following statement concerning the sampling plan and execution will explain this variation. It will also help in apprising the data in a proper perspective. The sample in each state was selected in three stages: districts, institutions, and respondents. In the

first stage, while the district containing the capital city/largest metropolitan area was selected with certainty, two other districts were selected from each of two strata. For this purpose, the districts were arranged in decreasing order of the number of S.C./S.T. students in the relevant classes in the district, and the districts were divided into two strata, each of them containing approximately equal number of S.C./S.T. students according to the latest available information. The relevant classes were IX and X in high schools, X and XI in higher secondary schools, and first and second-year undergraduates in colleges. The districts with less than 36 S.C./S.T. students were omitted. From each stratum of districts, two districts were randomly selected with probabilities proportional to the number of S.C./S.T. students. The probabilities assigned to high schools/colleges were again proportional to the number of S.C./S.T. students. The number of S.C./S.T. students to be interviewed from each of the selected high schools/colleges was calculated as under:

No. of students to be interviewed =  $K'$  x No. of students in the relevant classes,

$$\text{where } K' = \frac{K}{C \times D}$$

$$K = \frac{250}{250 \times N} \times N \quad (N = \text{No. of S.C./S.T. students in all districts with more than 36 S.C./S.T. students each})$$

$$\frac{1}{D} = 1.0000 \text{ for the district selected with certainty,}$$

$$\frac{1}{D} = \frac{\text{Stratum total}}{\text{District total in the stratum}} \times 2 \text{ for other districts.}$$

$$\frac{1}{C} = 1.0000 \text{ if the high school/college is selected with certainty,}$$

$$\frac{1}{C} = \frac{\text{Stratum total}}{\text{High School/College total}} \times 2 \text{ for other institutions.}$$

Thus, although the sampling plan envisaged a fixed sample of 250 S.C./S.T. high school/college respondents, the actual number of respondents departed significantly in several states. There were many reasons for such a departure, the main reason, however, being that the information utilized for computing the sample fraction was available for the earlier years and the actual number of S.C./S.T. students available in the selected high school/college did not adequately correspond with the number of intended interviews.

Table 1 gives a frequency distribution of the high school/college students, by state, sex and hostellers/non-hostellers. The contents of this table could serve as an easy reference for comparing the N's given in difference tables. Table 2 gives the frequency of the respondents by stratum.

Tables 3 to 7 present distributions of characteristics, such as, year of study, course of study (college students only), age, marital status, and religion. The next group of tables (8 to 13) give distributions of familial socio-economic characteristics, such as caste/tribe, father's education, mother's education, father's occupation, mother's occupation, and perceived financial position. The next two tables describe the employment status of the students. Then, we present information regarding the sources of educational financing for the respondents and the burden of educational expenses for the respondents' family.



The reasons for discontinuance of scholarship are described in the next two tables. Then, we describe the educational level of the respondents as compared to their brothers and sisters. Tables 21 to 25 give distributions indicating the respondents' educational and occupational aspirations as well as the significant others who encouraged them in this regard.

Whether, and to what extent, the respondents experience difficulties in understanding lectures, seek guidance from teachers, and need coaching or private tuition is described in tables 26 to 28. Perception of teachers' attitudes towards S.C./S.T. students is given in table 29. The time spent by the respondents for domestic duties and study, and their perception of need to study more are given in the next tables. The next group of tables give distributions showing the number of years lapsed between primary/middle school education, middle/high school education, and matriculation/college education, along with the reasons for discontinuation in their study.

The data-collection instrument contained several items concerning the respondents' exposure to mass media, participation in extra-curricular activities, politicization, and opinions regarding educational facilities and reservation of jobs, etc. for the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes. The next group of tables gives distributions of certain selected individual items, deemed of interest by themselves, as well as means and standard deviations of the different composite

indices. These indices comprise a simple summated score of the scale items. The items contained in an index were first recoded so as to obtain an equal range of scores; the recoded values were then summed up, and the obtained sums of scores were further combined to obtain the final scale values. The items included in difference indices are as under:

1. Exposure to Mass Media

- (a) How frequently do you see a cinema?
- (b) Do you read newspapers?
- (c) What newspapers do you read?
- (d) Do you listen to the radio?

2. Participation in Extra-Curricular Activities

- (a) Sports/N.C.C.
- (b) Students' Union
- (c) Debates and other literary activities
- (d) Other activities.

3. Politicization

- (a) Participation in meetings
- (b) Participation in processions
- (c) Active worker/supporter/sympathiser  
of a political party.

4. Homophily

Caste/Tribe of three best friends - whether the same as the respondent's own caste/tribe, another scheduled caste/tribe, or others.

5. Preference for Employment

I to IV preference for Government services, semi-government services, private service and

6. Opinions regarding Educational Facilities

- (a) Do you think that the scholarship scheme is useful?
- (b) Do you think that the amount of scholarship is adequate?
- (c) Do you think that the scheme for reservation of admissions for S.C./S.T. students is useful?
- (d) Would you say that the reservation provided is adequate in terms of the number of the S.C./S.T. students seeking admission?
- (e) What is your opinion regarding hostel facilities for the S.C./S.T.? Is the number of hostels provided adequate?
- (f) Are the facilities provided in the hostels satisfactory?

7. Opinions regarding Reservations of Jobs, etc.

- (a) Do you think that the policy of reservation has enabled S.C./S.T. persons to obtain jobs?
- (b) On the whole, do you think that the policy of reservations has fulfilled a useful purpose?
- (c) Would you agree with the statement that the S.C./S.T. have advanced so much that they can stand on their own in open competition with others and do not need reservations any more?
- (d) On the whole, would you consider the programme that the Government has launched for S.C./S.T. beneficial?
- (e) Do you think that the Government programmes for the welfare of the S.C./S.T. are satisfactorily administered.

Finally, we give distribution of the responses to certain statements regarding perception, experience and attitudes of the respondents concerning matters related to the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes.

It may be mentioned that while an attempt has been made to include in this volume distributions, by state, sex, and hostellers/non-hostellers, of almost all of the variables on which information is available in the present study, the readers interested in examining cross-tabulations of the difference variables will be required to refer to the state and all-India reports. It is hoped that the tables contained in this volume will provide a statistical picture of several matters concerning the educational experiences of the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes in the country. It is envisaged that these tables will be useful to researchers who might be interested in examining and reexamining the data from different viewpoints. Since it is the policy of the I.C.S.S.R. to make the original data available to researchers who might be interested in further examining the data of this study, it is hoped that the tables of this volume will give them information required, in the first instance, by them to make further, and more sophisticated analysis of the data.

Department of Sociology  
Gujarat University  
Ahmedabad.

Vimal P. Shah

Date: 15th August 1975.

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>T i t l e</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
	Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.	
SCHS-1	High school	1
SCC-1	College	2
	Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, by State and District/Stratum of Sample Selection.	
SCHS-2	High School	3
SCC-2	College	4
	Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, by State and Year of Study, Separately for Males and Females.	
SCHS-3	High School	5
SCC-3	College	6
	Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating the Courses of Study, by State, Separately for Males and Females.	
SCC-4A	College	8
	Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating the Courses of Study, by State, Separately for Hostellers and non-Hostellers.	
SCC-4B	College	10
	Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, by State and Age, for Males only.	
SCHS-5A	High School	11
SCC-5A	College	12
	Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, by State and Age, for Females only.	
SCHS-5B	High School	13
SCC-5B	College	14
	Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, who Were married by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.	
SCHS-6	High School	15
SCC-6	College	16
	Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, by State & Religion.	
SCHS-7	High School	17
SCC-7	College	18
	Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Respondents in Andhra Pradesh, by Sex and Hosteller/Non-Hostellers.	

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution  
of the Respondents, by Sex and  
Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-8(2)		<u>In Assam</u> - High School	21
SCC-8(2)		College	22
SCHS-8(3)	-do-	<u>In Bihar</u> - High School	23
SCC-8(3)		College	24
SCHS-8(4)	-do-	<u>In Gujarat</u> - High School	25
SCC-8(4)		College	26
SCHS-8(5)	-do-	<u>In Haryana</u> - High School	27
SCC-8(5)		College	28
SCHS-8(6)	-do-	<u>In Kerala</u> - High School	29
SCC-8(6)		College	30
SCHS-8(7)	-do-	<u>In Madhya Pradesh</u> - High School	31
SCC-8(7)		College	32
SCHS-8(8)	-do-	<u>In Maharashtra</u> - High School	33
SCC-8(8)		College	34
SCHS-8(9)	-do-	<u>In Mysore</u> - High School	35
SCC-8(9)		College	36
SCHS-8(10)	-do-	<u>In Orissa</u> - High School	37
SCC-8(10)		College	38
SCHS-8(11)	-do-	<u>In Punjab</u> - High School	39
SCC-8(11)		College	40
SCHS-8(12)	-do-	<u>In Rajasthan</u> - High School	41
SCC-8(12)		College	42
SCHS-8(13)	-do-	<u>In Tamilnadu</u> - High School	43
SCC-8(13)	-do-	College	44
SCHS-8(14)	-do-	<u>In U.P.(East)</u> - High School	45
SCC-8(14)	-do-	College	46
SCHS-8(15)	-do-	<u>In U.P.(West)</u> - High School	47
SCC-8(15)		college	48

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Fathers's Education by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCHS-9A		High School	49
SCC-9B		College	50
	-do- -do-	as above Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.	
SCHS-9B		High School	51
SCC-9B		College	52

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Mother's Education, by State -

Separately for Males & Females

SCHS-10A	High School	53
SCC-10A	College	54

Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-10B	High School	55
SCC-10B	College	56

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Father's Occupation, by State -

Separately for Males and Females

SCHS-11A	High School	57
SCC-11A	College	58

Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-11B	High School	59
SCC-11B	College	60

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Mother's Occupation, by State -

Separately for Males and Females

SCHS-12A	High School	61
SCC-12A	College	62

Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-12B	High School	63
SCC-12B	College	64

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Perceived Financial Position, by State -

Separately for Males and Females

SCHS-13A	High School	65
SCC-13A	College	66

Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-13B	High School	67
SCC-13B	College	68

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Where They are Employed, by State Separately for -

Males and Females

SCHS-14A	High School	69
SCC-14A	College	70

Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

71

Percentages of the Respondents, Who do not have a Regular Full-time or Part-time Job, but Who Occasionally Earn, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-15	High School	73
SCC-15	College	74

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State for -

Male Hostellers Only

SCHS-16A	High School	75
SCC-16B	College	76

Female Hostellers Only

SCHS-16B	High School	77
SCC-16B	College	78

Male Non-Hostellers Only

SCHS-16C	High School	79
SCC-16C	College	80

Female Non-Hostellers Only

SCHS-16D	High School	81
SCC-16D	College	82

Percentage of the Respondents, Whose Parents have to Spend for the Education of any Other Person Besides the Respondents, by State, Sex, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-17	High School	83
SCC-17	College	84

Percentage of the Respondents, Whose Scholarship was Discontinued Because of Failure in the Examination, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-18A	High School	85
SCC-18	College	86

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste Respondents, Who do not get a Scholarship Because of Their Father's Higher Income, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-18B	High School	87
SCC-18B	College	88



Percentages of the Respondents, Who are the Most Highly Educated Persons as Compared to Their Brothers, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-19	High School	89
SCC-19	College	90

Percentages of the Respondents, Who are the Mostly Highly Educated Persons as Compared to Their Sisters, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-20	High School	91
SCC-20	College	92

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Showing Their Levels of Educational Aspirations, by State, Separately

For Males and Females

SCHS-21A	High School	93
SCC-21A	College	94

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-21B	High School	95
SCC-21B	College	96

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating the Persons Who Encouraged Them Most to Take Education, by State, Separately -

For Males and Females

SCHS-22A	High School	97
SCC-22A	College	98

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-22B	High School	99
SCC-22B	College	100

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State,

For Male Hostellers only

SCHS-23A	High School	101
SCC-23A	College	102

For Male Non-Hostellers only

SCHS-23B	High School	103
SCC-23B	College	104

For Female Hostellers only

SCHS-23C	High School	105
SCC-23C	College	106

For Female Non-Hostellers only

SCHS-23D	High School	107
SCC-23D	College	108

Percentages of the Respondents, Who would like to enter the same Occupation as Their Father's, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-24	High School	109
SCC-24	College	110

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State -

For Male Hostellers Only

SCHS-25A	High School	111
SCC-25A	College	112

For Female Hostellers Only

SCHS-25B	High School	113
SCC-25B	College	114

For Male Non-Hostellers Only

SCHS-25C	High School	115
SCC-25C	College	116

For Female Non-Hostellers Only

SCHS-25D	High School	117
SCC-25D	College	118

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Difficulty in Understanding Lectures Experienced by Them, by State, Separately

For Males and Females

SCHS-26A	High School	119
SCC-26A	College	120

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-26B	High School	121
SCC-26B	College	122

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Those Seeking Guidance from Teachers, by State, Separately

For Males and Females

SCHS-27A	High School	123
SCC-27A	College	124

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-27B	High School	125
SCC-27B	College	126

Percentages of the Respondents, Who Indicated That They did not need any Coaching or Private Tuition, by State, Separately FOR Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-28A	High School	127
SCC-28A	College	128

Percentages of the Respondents, Who Indicated that Although They Needed Coaching, They were not Attending any Coaching Class or Having Private Tuition, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-28B	High School	129
SCC-28B	College	130

Percentages Distribution of the Respondents, Showing Their Perception of Teachers' Attitude Towards SC/ST, by State, Separately-

For Males and Females

SCHS-29A	High School	131
SCC-29A	College	132

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-29B	High School	133
SCC-29B	College	134

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of the time (hours) devoted for domestic duties everyday, by State, for Males and Females Non-Hostellers only.

SCHS-30	High School	135
SCC-30	College	136

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of the time (hours) Devoted for Studies Everyday, by State, Sex, and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-31	High School	137
SCC-31	College	138

Percentages of the Respondents, who indicated that they need to study more than what they do at present, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-32	High School	139
SCC-32	College	140

Frequency Distribution of the Respondents Indicating Years of Study Discontinued Between Primary and Middle School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCHS-33	High School	141
SCC-33	College	142

Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Reasons for Discontinuing Study Between Primary and Middle School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCHS-34	High School	143
SCC-34	College	144

Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Years of Study Discontinued Between Middle and High School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCHS-35	High School	145
SCC-35	College	146

Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Reasons for Discontinuing Study Between Middle School and High School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCHS-36	High School	147
SCC-36	College	148

Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Years of Study Lapsed Between Matriculation and Joining College, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCC-37	College	150
--------	---------	-----

Frequency Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Reasons for Discontinuing Study Between Matric and College by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCC-38	College	152
--------	---------	-----

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Participation in Extra Curricular Activities Scores of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-39	High School	153
SCC-39	College	154

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Showing the Newspapers Read by them, Separately -

For Males and Females

SCHS-40A	High School	155
SCC-40A	College	156

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-40B	High School	157
SCC-40B	College	158

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Exposure to Mass Media Scores of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-41	High School	159
SCC-41	College	160

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Showing Their Political Party Allegiance by State, Separately -

For Males and Females

SCHS-42A	High School	161
SCC-42A	College	162

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-42B	High School	163
SCC-42B	College	164

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Politization Scores of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-43	High School	165
SCC-43	College	166

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Homophily of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-44	High School	167
SCC-44	College	168

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Perception of the Classmates' Knowledge that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately

For Males and Females

SCHS-45A	High School	169
SCC-45A	College	170

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-45B	High School	171
SCC-45B	College	172

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Perceived Effect of the Behaviour of Classmates Towards the Respondents Because of the fact that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately

For Males and Females

SCHS-46A	High School	173
SCC-46A	College	174

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-46B	High School	175
SCC-46B	College	176

Percentage of the Respondents, who are Aware of the Fact that Certain Positions in the Government and in Public Sector Enterprises are Reserved for the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-47	High School	177
SCC-47	College	178

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Whether any of their Relatives and Friends hold any Reserved Positions, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

SCHS-48	High School	179
SCC-48	College	180

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Opinion Regarding Reservations of Posts in Private Concern, by State, Separately -

For Males and Females

SCHS-49A	High School	181
SCC-49A	College	182

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-49B	High School	183
SCC-49B	College	184

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Opinions Regarding Reservation of Jobs Scores of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-50	High School	185
SCC-50	College	186

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Preference for Employment Scores of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-51	High School	187
SCC-51	College	188

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Opinions Regarding Educational Facilities Scores of the Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-52	High School	189
SCC-52	College	190

Percentages of the Respondents, Who Encountered Some Difficulties with Reference to any of the Programmes for the Scheduled Castes, by State, for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-53	High School	191
SCC-53	College	192

Percentages of the Respondents, Who Themselves or Members of Their Family Experienced Illtreatment from Someone Because They belong to the Scheduled Caste, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-54	High School	193
SCC-54	College	194

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statements, "The Programmes are Damaging to the Self Respect of the Scheduled Caste," by State, Separately

For Males and Females

SCHS-55A	High School	195
SCC-55A	College	196

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-55B	High School	197
SCC-55B	College	198

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Make the Members of the Scheduled Castes Dependent, upon such Help. They Grow to be Reluctant to Help Themselves", by State, Separately -

For Males and Females

SCHS-56A	High School	199
SCC-56A	College	200

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-56B	High School	201
SCC-56B	College	202

Percentage Distribution of the Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Destroy the Initiative of the Members of the Scheduled Castes", by State, Separately

For Males and Females

SCHS-57A	High School	203
SCC-57A	College	204

For Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-57B	High School	205
SCC-57B	College	206

Percentages of the Respondents, Who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Castes has Improved as of Before but it Continues to be Inferior to that of Non-Scheduled Caste Hindus in the Country", by State, Separately -

For Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers

SCHS-58A	High School	207
SCC-58A	College	208

Percentages of the Respondents, Who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Caste is equal to that of Non-Scheduled Caste Hindus in the Country", by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-58B	High School	209
SCC-58B	College	210

Percentages of the Respondents, Who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Castes has not Improved, it Continues to be Backward", by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

SCHS-58C	High School	211
SCC-58C	College	212



P A R T I

SCHEDULED CASTE

Table: S.C. H.S. 1

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.T.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	135	188	323	46	93	139	181	281	462
2 Assam	1	182	183	-	33	33	1	215	216
3 Bihar	-	164	164	-	10	10	-	174	174
4 Gujarat	32	122	154	3	36	39	35	158	193
5 Haryana	-	265	265	-	7	7	-	272	272
6 Kerala	-	141	141	3	99	102	3	240	243
7 Madhya Pradesh	27	206	233	1	15	16	28	221	249
8 Maharashtra	92	86	178	-	18	18	92	104	196
9 Mysore	49	75	124	10	62	72	59	137	196
10 Orissa	140	98	238	4	6	10	144	104	248
11 Punjab	-	206	206	-	48	48	-	254	254
12 Rajasthan	87	78	165	-	8	8	87	86	173
13 Tamilnadu	29	167	196	3	33	36	32	200	232
14 U.P. (East)	-	238	238	1	1	2	1	239	240
15 U.P. (West)	1	289	290	-	6	6	1	295	296
Total	593	2505	3098	71	475	546	664	2980	3644

H = Hostellers

N.H. = Non-Hostellers

T = Total

Table: S.C. C. 1

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by, State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.T.	T
2 Assam	25	179	204	5	37	42	30	216	246
3 Bihar	65	159	224	-	1	1	65	160	225
4 Gujarat	27	151	178	-	21	21	27	172	199
5 Haryana	17	198	215	-	-	-	17	198	215
6 Kerala	32	76	108	24	83	107	56	159	215
7 Madhya Pradesh	95	155	250	5	3	8	100	158	258
8 Maharashtra	86	85	171	2	30	32	88	115	203
9 Mysore	161	56	217	1	42	43	162	98	260
10 Orissa	93	150	243	1	3	4	94	153	247
11 Punjab	16	203	219	2	12	14	18	215	233
12 Rajasthan	98	132	230	-	3	3	98	135	233
13 Tamilnadu	119	51	161	25	1	26	135	52	187
14. U.P.(East)	105	125	230	-	-	-	105	125	230
15. U.P.(West)	54	243	297	1	14	15	55	257	312
<b>Total</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>1963</b>	<b>2947</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>2213</b>	<b>3263</b>

H = Hostellers

N.H. = Non-Hostellers

T = Total

Table: S.C. H.S. 2

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State and District/Stratum of Sample Selection.

State	Capital	Capital					Total
	Dist-	Dist-	Struc-	Struc-	Struc-	Struc-	
	RICT	RICT	ture	ture	ture	ture	
	I	II	I(A)	I(B)	II(C)	II(D)	
1 Andhra Pradesh	52	18	137	109	96	50	462
2 Assam	70	32	38	36	23	17	216
3 Bihar	14	16	48	39	31	26	174
4 Gujarat	24	33	38	32	41	25	193
5 Haryana	-	-	80	79	20	93	272
6 Kerala	22	22	44	44	58	53	243
7 Madhya Pradesh	14	14	57	60	54	50	249
8 Maharashtra	11	12	55	43	20	55	196
9 Mysore	23	31	44	32	28	38	196
10 Orissa	13	14	69	46	51	55	248
11 Punjab	2	2	65	70	48	67	254
12 Rajasthan	9	10	34	58	26	36	173
13 Tamilnadu	12	12	55	47	53	53	232
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	59	60	62	59	240
15 U.P.(West)	4	4	43	63	106	76	296
<b>Total:</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>3644</b>

Table: S.C. C. 2

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents,  
by State and District/Stratum of Sample Selection.

State	Capital	Capital					Total
	Dist-	Dist-					
	RICT	RICT					
	Struc-	Struc-	Struc-	Struc-	Struc-	Struc-	
	ture	ture	ture	ture	ture	ture	
	I	II	I(A)	I(B)	II(C)	II(D)	
2 Assam	43	42	74	44	19	24	246
3 Bihar	24	26	44	36	48	47	225
4 Gujarat	53	45	19	27	37	18	199
5 Haryana	-	-	60	50	35	70	215
6 Kerala	26	30	23	41	51	44	215
7 Madhya Pradesh	10	4	51	51	90	52	258
8 Maharashtra	11	22	28	56	50	36	203
9 Mysore	22	22	133	42	27	14	260
10 Orissa	32	11	84	59	34	27	247
11 Punjab	14	6	56	46	58	53	233
12 Rajasthan	28	26	50	44	42	43	233
13 Tamilnadu	6	6	38	57	37	43	187
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	50	63	59	58	230
15 U.P.(West)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>3263</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 3

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents,  
by State and Year of Study, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	Year of Study				Year of Study			
	2 years before matric	1 year before matric	Matric	Total	2 years before matric	1 year before matric	Matric	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	31	163	129	323	10	79	50	139
2 Assam	43	65	75	183	6	12	15	33
3 Bihar	-	84	80	164	-	9	1	10
4 Gujarat	-	88	66	154	-	20	19	39
5 Haryana	108	155	2	265	1	6	-	7
6 Kerala	-	76	65	141	-	49	53	102
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	159	74	233	-	16	-	16
8 Maharashtra	28	108	82	178	3	11	4	18
9 Mysore	-	79	45	124	-	37	35	72
10 Orissa	113	125	-	238	5	5	-	10
11 Punjab	106	81	19	206	26	15	7	48
12 Rajasthan	44	89	32	165	-	4	4	8
13 Tamilnadu	-	163	33	196	-	34	2	36
14 U.P.(East)	-	118	120	238	-	2	-	2
15 U.P.(West)	180	110	-	290	5	1	-	6
<b>Total:</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1663</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>3098</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>546</b>

Table: S.O. C.3

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State and Year of Study, Separately For Males and Females.

Study	Males					Females						
	Year of Study					Year of Study						
	1 year after matric	2 years after matric	3 years after matric	4 years after matric	5 years after matric	Total	1 year after matric	2 years after matric	3 years after matric	4 years after matric	5 years after matric	Total
2 Assam	63	69	56	17	-	204	17	15	3	7	-	42
3 Bihar	87	65	38	34	-	224	1	-	-	-	-	1
4 Gujarat	37	34	55	52	-	178	3	9	8	1	-	21
5 Haryana	88	63	34	30	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	-	9	38	61	108	-	-	4	45	58	107
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	110	91	49	-	250	-	1	4	3	-	8
8 Maharashtra	78	46	17	30	-	171	16	10	3	3	-	32
9 Mysore	11	25	77	104	-	217	1	5	17	20	-	43
10 Orissa	136	26	55	26	-	243	2	1	-	1	-	4
11 Punjab	18	23	108	70	-	219	-	7	6	1	-	14
12 Rajasthan	-	113	69	48	-	230	-	-	3	-	-	3
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	105	56	-	161	-	-	10	16	-	26
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	122	108	-	230	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	-	-	204	93	-	297	-	-	11	4	-	15
Total:	518	574	1039	755	61	2947	40	48	69	101	58	316

DATA ON THIS ISSUE WERE NOT COLLECTED FOR SCHOOLS



Table: S.C. C. 4-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating the Courses of Study, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Arts	Science	Commerce	Others	N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	81.4	18.1	-	-	0.5	100.0 (204)
	F	85.7	14.3	-	-	-	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	75.9	17.0	6.7	0.4	-	100.0 (224)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	77.5	9.0	13.5	-	-	100.0 (178)
	F	81.0	9.5	9.5	-	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	90.7	6.5	1.4	-	1.4	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	65.7	24.1	10.2	-	-	100.0 (108)
	F	71.0	27.1	1.9	-	-	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	74.8	13.6	11.6	-	-	100.0 (250)
	F	75.0	25.0	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	70.2	14.0	15.8	-	-	100.0 (171)
	F	90.6	6.3	3.1	-	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	59.9	34.1	6.0	-	-	100.0 (217)
	F	46.5	53.5	-	-	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	79.4	17.7	2.9	-	-	100.0 (243)
	F	75.0	25.0	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	88.1	11.4	-	-	0.5	100.0 (219)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	69.1	18.3	12.2	0.4	-	100.0 (230)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	54.7	34.8	10.6	-	-	100.0 (161)
	F	61.5	38.5	-	-	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	84.4	13.0	2.2	0.4	-	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	74.1	20.2	5.7	-	-	100.0 (297)
	F	67.7	13.3	-	-	-	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	75.5	17.6	6.6	0.1	0.2	100.0(2947)
	F	74.0	24.4	1.6	-	-	100.0 (316)

DATA ON THIS ISSUE WERE NOT COLLECTED FOR SCHOOLS

Table: S.C. C. 4-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating the Courses of Study, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Arts	Science	Commerce	Others	N.A.	Total
2 Assam	H	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	100.0 (30)
	NH	86.5	13.0	-	-	0.5	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	72.3	18.5	7.7	1.5	-	100.0 (65)
	NH	77.5	16.3	6.2	-	-	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	77.8	3.7	18.5	-	-	100.0 (27)
	NH	78.5	9.3	12.2	-	-	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	64.7	23.5	11.8	-	-	100.0 (17)
	NH	92.9	5.1	0.5	-	1.5	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	62.5	32.1	5.4	-	-	100.0 (56)
	NH	70.4	23.3	6.3	-	-	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	77.0	17.0	6.0	-	-	100.0 (100)
	NH	73.4	12.0	14.6	-	-	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	75.0	12.5	12.5	-	-	100.0 (88)
	NH	72.2	13.0	14.8	-	-	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	59.3	35.2	5.5	-	-	100.0 (162)
	NH	55.1	40.8	4.1	-	-	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	72.3	27.7	-	-	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	83.6	11.8	4.6	-	-	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	83.3	11.1	-	-	5.6	100.0 (18)
	NH	89.3	10.7	-	-	-	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	63.3	15.3	21.4	-	-	100.0 (98)
	NH	74.1	20.0	5.2	0.7	-	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	51.8	40.0	8.2	-	-	100.0 (135)
	NH	65.4	23.1	11.5	-	-	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	89.5	9.5	-	1.0	-	100.0 (105)
	NH	80.0	16.0	4.0	-	-	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	69.1	27.3	3.6	-	-	100.0 (55)
	NH	75.9	18.3	5.8	-	-	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	68.1	24.5	7.1	0.2	0.1	100.0(1050)
	NH	78.8	15.2	5.7	0.1	0.2	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 5-A

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State and Age, For Males only.

State	Males						N.R.	Total	
	Age (Years)								
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
1 Andhra Pradesh	1	-	1	32	75	101	113	-	323
2 Assam	3	2	4	20	35	50	66	3	183
3 Bihar	-	-	5	9	44	74	32	-	164
4 Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	20	134	-	154
5 Haryana	-	-	-	3	28	67	167	-	265
6 Kerala	-	-	-	-	16	33	92	-	141
7 Madhya Pradesh	1	-	-	3	7	42	180	-	233
8 Maharashtra	1	-	-	-	3	31	143	-	178
9 Mysore	-	-	1	4	16	26	77	-	124
10 Orissa	1	-	1	7	14	107	108	-	238
11 Punjab	2	5	-	1	10	57	131	-	206
12 Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	4	33	128	-	165
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	-	-	1	70	125	-	196
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	3	17	36	52	130	-	238
15 U.P.(West)	-	-	2	12	67	79	128	2	290
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1754</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3098</b>

Table: S.C. C. 5-A

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State and Age, For Males only.

State	Males							N.R.	Total
	Age (Years)								
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
2 Assam	4	35	48	35	33	28	21	-	204
3 Bihar	12	22	68	51	30	28	11	2	224
4 Gujarat	-	4	8	20	33	51	62	-	178
5 Haryana	3	26	59	52	37	21	17	-	215
6 Kerala	-	-	1	6	13	36	49	3	108
7 Madhya Pradesh	4	16	53	63	56	34	23	1	250
8 Maharashtra	3	8	31	38	33	27	31	-	171
9 Mysore	1	3	11	25	51	49	76	1	217
10 Orissa	-	21	61	47	38	40	35	1	243
11 Punjab	-	8	19	41	60	58	29	4	219
12 Rajasthan	1	15	31	49	59	44	29	2	230
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	4	12	41	52	50	2	161
14 U.P.(East)	4	5	29	36	47	52	57	-	230
15 U.P.(West)	1	9	20	39	72	68	84	4	297
<b>Total:</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2947</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 5-B

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State and Age, For Females only.

State	Females							N.R.	Total
	Age (Years)								
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16+		
1 Andhra Pradesh	1	1	2	22	60	41	42	-	139
2 Assam	-	-	-	5	10	13	4	1	33
3 Bihar	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	10
4 Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	9	30	-	39
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	7
6 Kerala	-	-	-	-	16	34	52	-	102
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	2	5	4	5	-	16
8 Maharashtra	-	-	-	1	-	6	11	-	18
9 Mysore	-	-	-	2	16	23	31	-	72
10 Orissa	-	-	-	1	1	5	3	-	10
11 Punjab	-	-	-	1	11	20	15	1	48
12 Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	-	2	12	16	18	-	36
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
15 U.P.(West)	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	6
<b>Total:</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>546</b>

Table: S.C. C. 5-B

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State and Age, For Females only.

State	Females							N.R.	Total
	Age (Years)								
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
2 Assam	4	9	13	7	4	2	3	-	42
3 Bihar	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4 Gujarat	-	2	3	5	5	4	2	-	21
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	-	2	10	28	37	30	-	107
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	-	1	3	4	-	-	-	8
8 Maharashtra	-	4	10	7	5	2	4	-	32
9 Mysore	1	-	12	14	9	1	6	-	43
10 Orissa	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
11 Punjab	-	1	7	4	1	-	1	-	14
12 Rajasthan	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	3
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	1	6	12	6	1	-	26
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
15 U.P.(West)	1	1	3	5	3	-	1	1	15
<b>Total:</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>316</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 6

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who Were Married by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.\*

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	1 (-)	2 (2)	3 (2)	-	1 (1)	1 (1)	1 (-)	3 (3)	4 (3)
2 Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	-	35 (11)	35 (11)	-	-	-	-	35 (11)	35 (11)
4 Gujarat	2 (1)	12 (3)	14 (4)	2 (-)	12 (4)	14 (4)	4 (1)	24 (7)	28 (8)
5 Haryana	-	44 (17)	44 (17)	-	1 (-)	1 (-)	-	45 (17)	45 (17)
6 Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Madhya Pradesh	13 (8)	76 (29)	89 (37)	-	-	-	13 (8)	76 (29)	89 (37)
8 Maharashtra	1 (1)	-	1 (1)	-	-	-	1 (-)	-	1 (1)
9 Mysore	-	1 (-)	1 (-)	-	2 (2)	2 (2)	-	3 (2)	3 (2)
10 Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	-	6 (4)	6 (4)	-	-	-	-	6 (4)	6 (4)
12 Rajasthan	43 (11)	17 (1)	60 (12)	-	-	-	43 (11)	17 (1)	60 (12)
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 U.P.(East)	-	192 (74)	192 (74)	1 (-)	-	2 (1)	1 (-)	192 (75)	194 (75)
15 U.P.(West)	-	53 (17)	53 (17)	-	-	-	-	53 (17)	53 (17)
<b>Total:</b>	60 (21)	438 (158)	498 (179)	3 (-)	16 (7)	20 (8)	63 (21)	455 (166)	518 (187)

\*Figures in the parantheses indicate the number of married respondents who had gauna.



Table: S.C. C. 6

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents,  
Who Were Married By State, Sex, and Hostellers/Non -Hostellers.\*

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	-	2 (1)	2 (1)	-	-	-	-	2 (1)	2 (1)
3 Bihar	18 (13)	49 (37)	67 (50)	-	-	-	18 (13)	49 (37)	67 (50)
4 Gujarat	6 (2)	42 (26)	48 (28)	-	2 (2)	2 (2)	6 (2)	44 (28)	50 (30)
5 Haryana	4 (4)	39 (18)	43 (22)	-	-	-	4 (4)	39 (18)	43 (22)
6 Kerala	-	-	-	1 (1)	5 (2)	6 (3)	1 (1)	5 (2)	6 (3)
7 Madhya Pradesh	41 (25)	66 (32)	107 (57)	-	-	-	41 (25)	66 (32)	107 (57)
8 Maharashtra	5 (5)	5 (5)	10 (10)	-	3 (3)	3 (3)	5 (5)	8 (8)	13 (13)
9 Mysore	10 (7)	3 (3)	13 (10)	-	-	-	10 (7)	3 (3)	13 (10)
10 Orissa	3 (2)	14 (8)	17 (10)	-	-	-	3 (2)	14 (8)	17 (10)
11 Punjab	2 (2)	10 (7)	12 (9)	-	-	-	2 (2)	10 (7)	12 (9)
12 Rajasthan	49 (35)	73 (58)	122 (93)	-	-	-	49 (35)	73 (58)	122 (93)
13 Tamilnadu	1 (1)	1 (-)	2 (1)	-	-	-	1 (1)	1 (-)	2 (1)
14 U.P.(East)	71 (53)	96 (67)	167 (120)	-	-	-	71 (53)	96 (67)	167 (120)
15 U.P.(West)	21 (16)	118 (83)	139 (99)	-	1 (1)	1 (1)	21 (16)	119 (84)	140 (100)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>231 (165)</b>	<b>518 (345)</b>	<b>749 (510)</b>	<b>1 (1)</b>	<b>11 (8)</b>	<b>12 (9)</b>	<b>232 (166)</b>	<b>529 (353)</b>	<b>761 (519)</b>

\*Figures in the parantheses indicate the number of married respondents who had gauna.

Table: S.C. H.S. 7

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State and Religion.

State	Hindu	Sikh	Neo-Buddhist	Christian	Tribal Rel.	Any Other	No Rel	N.R.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	56.9	0.9	0.2	41.8	-	0.2	-	-	100.0 (462)
2 Assam	99.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	99.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	99.5	-	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (193)
5 Haryana	95.2	3.3	-	-	-	1.1	0.4	-	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	80.7	-	-	19.3	-	-	-	-	100.0 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	97.6	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.8	100.0 (249)
8 Maharashtra	54.1	-	44.4	-	1.5	-	-	-	100.0 (196)
9 Mysore	91.8	-	3.1	5.1	-	-	-	-	100.0 (196)
10 Orissa	99.2	-	0.4	-	0.4	-	-	-	100.0 (248)
11 Punjab	56.7	42.9	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	99.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	100.0 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	84.0	-	-	15.1	-	-	-	0.9	100.0 (232)
14 U.P. (East)	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (240)
15 U.P. (West)	99.7	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>85.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0(3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 7

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State and Religion.

State	Hindu	Sikh	Neo-Buddhist	Christian	Tribal Rel.	Any Other	No Rel	N.R.	Total
2 Assam	98.8	-	-	1.2	-	-	-	-	100.0 (246)
3 Bihar	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (225)
4 Gujarat	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (199)
5 Haryana	98.1	1.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (215)
6 Kerala	93.0	-	-	7.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	99.6	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	100.0 (258)
8 Maharashtra	64.5	-	-	35.5	-	-	-	-	100.0 (203)
9 Mysore	98.8	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.4	-	100.0 (260)
10 Orissa	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (247)
11 Punjab	86.7	10.8	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	0.8	100.0 (233)
12 Rajasthan	96.2	0.4	2.2	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.4	100.0 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	93.1	0.5	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	100.0 (187)
14 U.P. (East)	94.0	0.4	5.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	100.0 (230)
15 U.P. (West)	97.5	0.3	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.3	100.0 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>94.7</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>100.0 (3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(1)

Sub-castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Andhra Pradesh, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Adi Andhra	22	33	55	12	26	38	34	59	93
2 Adi Dravida	5	3	8	-	3	3	5	6	11
3 Harijan	11	11	22	4	11	15	15	22	37
4 Mala	79	116	195	23	45	68	102	161	263
5 Mandiga	18	19	37	7	7	14	25	26	1
6 Muthredha	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
7 Others	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	5	5
8 D.K.N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>462</b>

DATA ON THIS ISSUE WERE NOT COLLECTED

FOR COLLEGES

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(2)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Assam, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bunimal or Mali	-	29	29	-	7	7	-	36	36
2 Britial Bania	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
3 Dhupi or Dhubi	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	10
4 Hira	-	12	12	-	1	1	-	13	13
5 Jaikeot	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7
6 Kaibarta or Jalia	1	42	43	-	9	9	1	51	52
7 Mahara	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
8 Munchi or Richi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
9 Namasudara	-	35	35	-	9	9	-	44	44
10 Patni	-	26	26	-	2	2	-	28	28
11 Sutradher	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6
12 Others	-	7	7	-	4	4	-	11	11
13 D.K.,N.R.	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>216</b>

Table: S.C. C. 8(2)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Assam, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bunimal or Mali	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	9	9
2 Britial Bania or Bania	-	14	14	1	2	3	1	16	17
3 Dhupi or Dhubi	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	3	4
4 Hira	1	14	15	-	-	-	1	14	15
5 Jaikoot	2	17	19	-	1	1	2	18	20
6 Kaiborta or Jalia	20	81	101	4	21	25	24	102	126
7 Mahara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Munchi or Richi	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	3	3
9 Namasudara	1	30	31	-	9	9	1	39	40
10 Patni	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	4	4
11 Sutradher	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
12 Others	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
13 D.K., N.R.	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
<b>Total:</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>246</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(3)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Bihar, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bauri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Chamar	-	57	57	-	3	3	-	60	60
3 Dabar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Dhobi	-	20	20	-	4	4	-	24	24
5 Dom	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
6 Dusadh	-	45	45	-	1	1	-	46	46
7 Ghasi	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
8 Mestar	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
9 Mushar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Pan	-	5	5	-	1	1	-	6	6
11 Pari	-	30	30	-	1	1	-	31	31
12 Rajwar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
13 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Totals</b>	-	164	164	-	10	10	-	174	174



Table: S.C. C. 8(3)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Bihar State, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bauri	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
2 Chamar	31	55	86	-	-	-	31	55	86
3 Dabar	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
4 Dhobi	11	18	29	-	-	-	11	18	29
5 Dom	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
6 Dusadh	19	63	82	-	-	-	19	63	82
7 Ghasi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Mestar	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
9 Mushar	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
10 Pan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Pari	2	15	17	-	1	1	2	16	18
12 Rajwar	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
13 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>225</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(4)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Gujarat, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bawa	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	3
2 Bhambi, Chamar, Rohit, Khalpa	4	29	33	2	5	7	6	34	40
3 Bhangi, Harijan	3	7	10	-	1	1	3	8	11
4 Garoda, Shrimali, Garo	3	5	8	-	4	4	3	9	12
5 Maher	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
6 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vanker	16	60	76	1	23	24	17	83	100
7 Shenva, Sedma	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
8 Turi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
9 Tirgar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Others, not specified above	5	13	18	-	2	2	5	15	20
11 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>193</b>

Table: S.C. C. 8(4)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Gujarat, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bawa	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
2 Bhambi, Chamar, Rohit, Khalpa	4	33	37	-	2	2	4	35	39
3 Bhangi, Harijan	1	9	10	-	-	-	1	9	10
4 Garoda, Shrimali, Garo	-	4	4	-	3	3	-	7	7
5 Maher	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2
6 Mahyavanshi, Dhed, Vanker	22	96	118	-	14	14	22	110	132
7 Shenva, Sedna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Turi	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
9 Tirger	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Others, not specified above	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6
11 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>199</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(5)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Haryana, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Male			Female			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Ahir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Bajigash	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Balmiki(Sweeper)	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	14	14
4 Boriva	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Chamar	-	120	120	-	6	6	-	126	126
6 Chipi (Darji)	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7
7 Dhanak	-	28	28	-	-	-	-	28	28
8 Dom	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
9 Jatav	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
10 Kabir Panthi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Kahar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Kamboj	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
13 Khatik	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	12	12
14 Kori	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Kumhar	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	11	11
16 Manihar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
17 Nai	-	17	17	-	-	-	-	17	17
18 Pari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Ram Daria	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	8
20 Others, not specified above	-	41	41	-	1	1	-	42	42
<b>Total:</b>	-	265	265	-	7	7	-	272	272

Table: S.C. C. 8(5)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Haryana, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Ahir	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
2 Bajigash	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
3 Balmiki	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	16	16
4 Borvia	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
5 Chamar	15	129	144	-	-	-	15	129	144
6 Chipi (Darji)	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
7 Dhanak	-	24	24	-	-	-	-	24	24
8 Dom	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Jatav	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Kabir Panthi	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
11 Kahar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
12 Kambaj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Khatik	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	3	4
14 Kori	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
15 Kumhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Manihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Nai	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
18 Pari	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
19 Ram Daria	1	4	5	-	-	-	1	4	5
20 Others, not specified above	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>215</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(6)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Kerala, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Ayyanavar	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	4
2 Bharathar	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
3 Kakkalan	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
4 Kanakkan	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
5 Kavara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kudan	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
7 Kudumbis	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	10	10
8 Kurava	-	5	5	-	3	3	-	8	8
9 Pannan (Panan)	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
10 Pannon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Paravan	-	4	4	-	3	3	-	7	7
12 Pathiyan	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
13 Perumannan(Mannar)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Pulayas, Cheramar	-	76	76	2	55	57	2	131	133
15 Purava	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Sambavar, Paraya	-	9	9	1	9	10	1	18	19
17 Thandan	-	19	19	-	13	13	-	32	32
18 Ulladan	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
19 Vanna	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	6	6
20 Vannan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Vattuva	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Vela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23 Velan	-	4	4	-	3	3	-	7	7
24 Vettuvan	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	6	6
25 Viswkarmala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 D.K.,N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	-	141	141	3	99	102	3	240	243

Table: S.C. C. 8(6)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, in Kerala, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Ayyanavar	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	3
2 Bharathar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Kakkalan	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
4 Kanakkan	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
5 Kavara	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
6 Kudan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Kudumbis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Kurava	3	5	8	-	2	2	3	7	10
9 Padanna (Panan)	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2
10 Pannon	1	3	4	-	3	3	1	6	7
11 Paravan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Pathiyan	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
13 Perumannan (Mannar)	-	1	1	-	9	9	-	10	10
14 Pulayas, Cheramar	9	27	36	4	21	25	13	48	61
15 Purava	1	2	3	-	1	1	1	3	4
16 Sambavar, Paraya	9	11	20	5	9	14	14	20	34
17 Thandan	1	3	4	-	2	2	1	5	6
18 Ulladan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Vanna	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	3	3
20 Vannan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Vattuva	1	1	2	5	1	6	6	2	8
22 Vela	1	5	6	3	4	7	4	9	13
23 Velan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Vettuvan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 Viswakarmala	2	-	2	-	1	1	2	1	3
26 Others	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	2
27 D.K., N.R.	4	14	18	4	21	25	8	35	43
<b>Total:</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>215</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(7)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Madhya Pradesh, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Balai or Balahi	2	9	11	1	3	4	3	12	15
2 Chamar (including sub-caste Mochi, Jatav, Ahiswar, Sakharwar)	14	62	76	-	-	-	14	62	76
3 Chamar (including sub-caste Suryavanshi, Ramnami, Satnam, Rohidas etc.)	8	42	50	-	4	4	8	46	54
4 Chandar	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	12	12
5 Dhobi	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
6 Ganda or Dandi	-	2	2	-	3	3	-	5	5
7 Kalia	-	7	7	-	1	1	-	8	8
8 Koli or Kori	1	17	18	-	-	-	1	17	18
9 Khangar	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
10 Khatik	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
11 Mehtar or Bhansi	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7
12 Mang	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
13 Mahar or Mahra	2	37	39	-	4	4	2	41	43
14 Others	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>249</b>



Table: S.C. C. 8(7)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Madhya Pradesh, by Sex and Hostellers/ Non-Hostellers.

Sr. No.	Code No.	Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
			H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1	01		26	58	84	1	2	3	27	60	87
2	02		8	29	37	-	-	-	8	29	37
3	03		-	8	8	-	1	1	-	9	9
4	04		21	22	43	-	-	-	21	22	43
5	06		-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
6	07		2	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	3
7	09		11	9	20	-	-	-	11	9	20
8	11		2	2	4	-	-	-	2	2	4
9	12		23	23	46	4	-	4	27	23	50
10	16		1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
11	99		1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
<b>Total:</b>			<b>95</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>258</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(8)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Maharashtra, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bairiki	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Banjari	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	3
3 Bedar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
4 Bhangi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
5 Chalvadi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Chambhar	6	17	23	-	-	-	6	17	23
7 Dhanvar	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
8 Dhor	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3
9 Ghondhiali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Jogi	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
11 Kahar	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
12 Kaikadi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Mahar	65	59	124	-	18	18	65	77	142
14 Mahyavanshi, Vankar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Mang, Matang	15	5	20	-	-	-	15	5	20
16 Meghval	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Sing - Vanjari	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
18 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>196</b>

Table: S.C. C. 8(8)

Sub-castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Maharashtra, by Sex and Hostellers/ Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bairiki	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
2 Banjari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bedar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
4 Bhangi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
5 Chalvadi	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
6 Chambhar	9	18	27	1	9	10	10	27	37
7 Dhanvar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Dhor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Ghondhiali	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Jogi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Kahar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
12 Kaikadi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
13 Mahar	71	44	115	1	18	19	72	62	134
14 Mahyavanshi, Vankar	-	7	7	-	3	3	-	10	10
15 Mang, Matang	5	6	11	-	-	-	5	6	11
16 Meghval	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
17 Sing - Vanjari	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
18 D.K., N.R.	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>203</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(9)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Mysore, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total					
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T			
1 Adi Andhra	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1			
2 Adi Dravida, Balagai, Bellibattalu, Belliyavara	1	20	21	2	16	18	3	36	39			
3 Adi Karnataka, Mardaloru, Malligeyavaru, Settuler	8	17	25	5	22	27	13	39	52			
4 Beda	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1			
5 Bhovi, Pittlulo	4	1	5	2	-	2	6	1	7			
6 Burude, Bosta and Minuguru	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	3	3			
7 Chambar, Chamar	1	3	4	-	2	2	1	5	6			
8 Chennadasar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
9 Christian	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	4	4			
10 Dherver	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1			
11 Dhor	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	3			
12 Harijan	5	8	13	-	1	1	5	9	14			
13 Holeya, Holar, Holvar, Bakad, Chelvadi, Thigala	18	9	27	-	7	7	18	16	34			
14 Hunabara	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1			
15 Korava, Korama, Korwar, Korcha, Koramashetturu, Mullujana	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1			
16 Lambani, Lamani, Kubavath, Byeasta, Visalavath, Udodathya Banajara	1	3	4	1	1	2	2	4	6			
17 Madigar, Goddar, Maddar, Mochi, Samagar	4	-	4	-	3	3	4	3	7			
18 Mang	2	1	3	-	1	1	2	2	4			
19 Mahar	4	7	11	-	1	1	4	8	12			
20 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
<b>Total:</b>					75	124		62	72	59	137	196

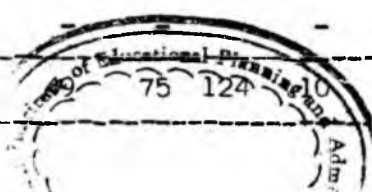


Table: S.C. C. 8(9)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Mysore, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Adi Andhra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Adi Dravida, Balgayai Bellibattalu, Belliyavara.	27	26	53	-	25	25	27	51	78
3 Adi Karnatka, Manadalon, Mallige-yavaru, Settular	50	12	62	1	9	10	51	21	72
4 Beda	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
5 Bhovi, Pittlulu	8	2	10	-	3	3	8	5	13
6 Burude, Bosta and Ninuguro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Chambar, Chamar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Chennadaser	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
9 Christian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Dherver	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Dhor	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
12 Harijan	3	1	4	-	3	3	3	4	7
13 Holeya, Holar, Holver, BaKad, Chelvadi, Thigala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Hunabara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Korava, Korama, Korwar, Korcha, Koramashetturu, Mullujana	5	2	7	-	1	1	5	3	8
16 Lambani, Lamani, Kubavath, Byeasta, Visalavath, Udodathya Banajara	25	3	28	-	-	-	25	3	28
17 Madigar, Goddar, Maddar, Mochi, Samagar	4	2	6	-	-	-	4	2	6
18 Mang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Mahar	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
20 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>260</b>

37

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(10)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Orissa, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bavri	9	10	19	-	1	1	9	11	20
2 Chamar	4	4	8	-	-	-	4	4	8
3 Dandasi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Dama	16	4	20	-	-	-	16	4	20
5 Dewar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Dhibar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Dhoba	22	19	41	-	2	2	22	21	23
8 Gonda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Ghasi	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6
10 Gokha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Kandara	11	7	18	-	1	1	11	8	19
12 Kela	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
13 Khadal	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
14 Khadi	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
15 Konai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Kumari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Loheri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Mahesha	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
19 Malike	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
20 Namsudra	30	2	32	4	1	5	34	3	37
21 Pana	32	31	63	-	-	-	32	31	63
22 Panatanti	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
23 Panika	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Patratanti	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	6	6
25 Siala	4	1	5	-	-	-	4	1	5
26 Taala	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
27 Tamudia	5	1	6	-	-	-	5	1	6
28 Tanti	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2
29 Tiar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Ujia	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
31 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>248</b>

Table: S.C. C. 8(10)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Orissa, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bavri	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	9	9
2 Chamar	3	7	10	-	-	-	3	7	10
3 Dandasi	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
4 Dama	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
5 Dewar	8	14	22	-	-	-	8	14	22
6 Dhibar	2	8	10	-	-	-	2	8	10
7 Dhoba	23	34	57	-	-	-	23	34	57
8 Gonda	9	4	13	-	-	-	9	4	13
9 Ghasi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Gokha	17	11	28	-	-	-	17	11	28
11 Kandara	9	28	37	-	-	-	9	28	37
12 Kela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Khadal	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	3
14 Khadi	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
15 Konai	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
16 Kumari	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
17 Loheri	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
18 Mahesha	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
19 Malike	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
20 Namsudra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Pana	9	16	25	-	1	1	9	17	26
22 Panatanti	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
23 Panika	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
24 Patratanti	4	3	7	-	1	1	4	4	8
25 Siala	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	3	4
26 Taala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 Tamudfa	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
28 Tanti	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29 Tias	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	3
30 Ujia	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
31 D.K., N.R.	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>247</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(11)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Punjab, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1. Adharmi	-	94	94	-	5	5	-	99	99
2 Balmiki	-	24	24	-	4	4	-	28	28
3 Batwal	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
4 Chamar	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	7	7
5 Kabirpanthi, Julaha	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	5	5
6 Kohar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Kanojya	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
8 Lohar	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
9 Lughanr	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Mahasha	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
11 Mazhabi	-	11	11	-	6	6	-	17	17
12 Meqh	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	14	14
13 Od	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Ramdasia	-	54	54	-	18	18	-	72	72
15 Sanara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 D.K., N.R.	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	5	5
<b>Total:</b>	-	<b>206</b>	<b>206</b>	-	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	-	<b>254</b>	<b>254</b>



Table: S.C. C. 8(11)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste  
College Respondents in Punjab by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers

Sub-Caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Adharmi	13	113	126	-	1	1	13	124	127
2 Balmiki	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	13	13
3 Batwal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Chamar	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7
5 Kabirpanthi, Julana	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	5	5
6 Kohar	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	3
7 Kanojaya	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
8 Lohar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Lughannar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Mahasha	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7
11 Mozhabi	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	5	5
12 Megh	1	10	11	-	-	-	1	10	11
13 Od	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
14 Ramdasia	1	38	39	-	2	2	1	40	41
15 Sanara	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
16 Others	1	5	6	-	-	-	1	5	6
17 D.K., N.R.	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	2	4
<b>Total:</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>233</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(12)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Rajasthan, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Ahir	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
2 Balrwa	1	7	8	-	2	2	1	9	10
3 Balai	5	2	7	-	-	-	5	2	7
4 Bhangi, Mehtar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
5 Bunkar	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
6 Chamar, Bhambi, Jatava, Mochi, Raigar	37	30	67	-	-	-	37	30	67
7 Chandal	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
8 Dakot	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
9 Daroga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Dankia	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
11 Dhanak	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
12 Dhobi	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
13 Harijan	7	5	12	-	-	-	7	5	12
14 Jinges	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Kahar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
16 Kalal	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2
17 Khati	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
18 Khatik	1	6	7	-	-	-	1	6	7
19 Mali	3	7	10	-	1	1	3	8	11
20 Laskar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21 Laskari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22 Mali	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
23 Meghwal	26	5	31	-	-	-	26	5	31
24 Meghwansi	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
25 Mehra	1	1	2	-	2	2	1	3	4
26 Mehtar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 Naik	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
28 Sargara	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
29 Vankar, Bunkar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>173</b>

Table: S.C. C. 8(12)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Rajasthan, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Ahir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Bairwa	6	17	23	-	-	-	6	17	23
3 Balai	23	5	28	-	1	1	23	6	29
4 Bhangi, Mehtar	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
5 Bunkar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Chamar, Bhambi, Jatava, Mochi, Rajgor	44	42	86	-	2	2	44	44	88
7 Chandal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Dakot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Daroga	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Dhankia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Dhanak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Dhobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Gavaria	1	4	5	-	-	-	1	4	5
14 Harijan	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
15 Jinger	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
16 Kahar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Kalal	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
18 Khati	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 Khatik	6	10	16	-	-	-	6	10	16
20 Koli	1	20	21	-	-	-	1	20	21
21 Laskar	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
22 Laskari	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
23 Mali	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24 Meghwal	10	14	24	-	-	-	10	14	24
25 Meghwansi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26 Mehra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27 Mehtar	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
28 Naik	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
29 Sargars	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
30 Vankar, Bunkar	3	4	7	-	-	-	3	4	7
31 Others	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
32 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>233</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(13)

Sub-caste Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in Tamilnadu, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H.	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Adi - Dravida	19	70	89	2	28	30	21	98	119
2 Arunthathiyar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Chakkiliyan	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	1	3
4 Dombara	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Kudumban	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
6 Kuravan	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
7 Pallan	6	26	32	1	1	2	7	27	34
8 Paraiyan	1	35	36	-	1	1	1	36	37
9 Puthirai, Sannan	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Samban	-	16	16	-	1	1	-	17	17
11 Valluvan	-	6	6	-	2	2	-	8	8
12 D.K., N.R.	1	9	10	-	-	-	1	9	10
<b>Total:</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>232</b>

Table: S.C. C. 8(13)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in Tamilnadu, by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Adi - Dravida	35	28	63	9	-	9	44	28	72
2 Arunthathiyar	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
3 Chakkiliyan	-	2	2	1	-	1	1	2	3
4 Dombara	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
5 Kudumban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kuravan	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
7 Pallan	51	5	56	11	1	12	62	6	68
8 Pariyan	21	11	32	4	-	4	25	11	36
9 Puthirai, Vannan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Samban	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Valluvan	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2
12 D.K., N.R.	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>Total:</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>187</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(14)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in U.P.(East), by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bahalia	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
2 Beldar	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
3 Chamar/Jatav	-	168	168	-	-	-	-	168	168
4 Chamkatia	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
5 Dhangar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Dhobi	-	17	17	1	-	1	1	17	18
7 Dusadh	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	8	8
8 Kanjar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Khatik	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Kori	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
11 Pari	-	37	37	-	-	-	-	37	37
12 Tusha	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
13 D.K., N.R.	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2
<b>Total:</b>	-	238	238	1	1	2	1	239	240

Table: S.C. C. 8(14)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in U.P. (East), by Sex and Hostellers/ Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			£	Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bahalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Beldar	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	
3 Chamar/Jatav	77	86	163	-	-	-	77	86	163	
4 Chamkatia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5 Dhangar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
6 Dhobi	13	17	30	-	-	-	13	17	30	
7 Dusadh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8 Kanjar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
9 Khatik	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	
10 Kori	12	3	15	-	-	-	12	3	15	
11 Pari	2	14	16	-	-	-	2	14	16	
12 Tusha	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	
13 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>230</b>	

Table: S.C. H.S. 8(15)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents in U.P. (West), by Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bahalia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Balai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Balmiki	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
4 Chamar/Jatav	1	248	249	-	6	6	1	254	255
5 Dabgar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Dhangar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Dhanuk	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
8 Dhobi	-	13	13	-	-	-	-	13	13
9 Kanjar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Kanujia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Khatik	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	12	12
12 Kori	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
13 Nat	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
14 Pari	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	4
15 Shilpkar	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
16 Sonkar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 D.K., N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>296</b>



Table: S.C. C. 8(15)

Sub-Castewise Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents in U.P. (West), by Sex and Hostellers/ Non-Hostellers.

Sub-caste	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Bahalia	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
2 Balai	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
3 Balmiki	2	3	5	-	-	-	2	3	5
4 Chamar/Jatav	34	164	198	-	5	5	34	169	203
5 Dabgar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
6 Dhangar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
7 Dhanuk	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
8 Dhobi	2	6	8	-	-	-	2	6	8
9 Kanjar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
10 Kanujia	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
11 Khatik	-	10	10	-	1	1	-	11	11
12 Kori	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	2	3
13 Nat	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
14 Pari	3	9	12	-	1	1	3	10	13
15 Shilpkar	3	18	21	1	3	4	4	21	25
16 Sonkar	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
17 D.K., N.R.	8	25	33	-	1	1	8	26	34
<b>Table:</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>312</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 9-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents  
Indicating Father's Education, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Father's Education								Total
		Illiterate	Read or write or primary	Middle School	High School	Intermediate	Graduate	Post graduate professional degree	D.K. N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	41.2	22.3	7.7	15.2	6.8	5.9	0.9	-	100.0(323)
	F	33.8	43.2	5.7	-	-	-	-	17.3	100.0(139)
2 Assam	M	25.7	29.5	28.4	12.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.2	100.0(183)
	F	15.1	75.8	6.1	-	-	-	-	3.0	100.0( 33)
3 Bihar	M	53.1	22.5	18.9	4.9	-	0.6	-	-	100.0(164)
	F	30.0	40.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	20.0	100.0( 10)
4 Gujarat	M	27.9	46.7	13.0	6.5	-	-	1.3	4.6	100.0(154)
	F	35.9	48.7	10.3	-	-	-	-	5.1	100.0( 39)
5 Haryana	M	65.3	20.4	6.4	6.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	100.0(255)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0( 7)
6 Kerala	M	19.9	49.6	17.7	11.4	1.4	-	-	-	100.0(141)
	F	46.1	19.6	11.8	-	-	-	-	22.5	100.0(102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	74.7	15.5	6.0	3.0	0.4	-	-	0.4	100.0(233)
	F	62.5	25.0	6.2	-	-	-	-	6.3	100.0( 16)
8 Maharashtra	M	42.7	40.4	7.9	6.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	1.1	100.0(178)
	F	50.0	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	100.0( 18)
9 Mysore	M	56.5	16.1	13.7	8.1	1.6	3.2	-	0.8	100.0(124)
	F	31.9	41.7	5.6	-	-	-	-	20.8	100.0( 72)
10 Orissa	M	10.1	67.2	15.6	5.0	0.4	0.8	-	0.9	100.0(238)
	F	20.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	30.0	100.0( 10)
11 Punjab	M	55.8	22.3	9.7	5.8	3.9	1.5	0.5	0.5	100.0(206)
	F	43.7	37.5	12.5	-	-	-	-	6.3	100.0( 48)
12 Rajasthan	M	78.8	13.3	4.2	3.7	-	-	-	-	100.0(165)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0( 8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	68.4	16.3	6.1	8.2	0.5	0.5	-	-	100.0(196)
	F	66.7	11.1	8.3	-	-	-	-	13.9	100.0( 36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	72.7	22.3	1.7	0.8	1.3	-	-	1.2	100.0(238)
	F	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	-	50.0	100.0( 2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	73.8	15.9	5.2	2.4	2.4	-	0.3	-	100.0(290)
	F	16.7	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	33.3	100.0( 6)
Total:	M	52.3	27.3	10.0	6.6	1.6	1.1	0.4	0.7	100.0(3098)
	F	39.0	36.3	7.5	0.2	-	-	-	17.0	100.0(546)

Table: S.C. C. 9-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College, Respondents, indicating Father's Education, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Father's Education									Total
	Illi- ter- ate	Read or wri- te or pri- mary	Mid- dle Sch- ool	High Sch- ool	In- ter- med- iate	Gra- du- ate	Post gra- duate profe- ssio- nal de- gree	D.K. N.R.		
2 Assam	M	30.4	27.4	22.1	10.3	4.9	2.0	2.0	0.9	100.0 (204)
	F	7.1	9.5	23.8	26.2	14.3	14.3	4.8	-	100.0 ( 42)
3 Bihar	M	46.0	27.7	15.6	8.0	0.9	0.5	-	1.3	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 ( 1)
4 Gujarat	M	24.7	55.1	14.0	5.1	1.1	-	-	-	100.0 (178)
	F	4.8	28.6	23.8	14.3	4.8	23.8	-	-	100.0 ( 21)
5 Haryana	M	59.5	30.7	3.3	3.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	38.9	29.6	16.7	11.1	3.7	-	-	-	100.0 (108)
	F	29.9	26.2	18.7	14.0	9.4	0.9	0.9	-	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	73.2	20.8	3.2	1.2	0.8	0.4	-	0.4	100.0 (250)
	F	37.5	37.5	-	-	12.5	-	-	12.5	100.0 ( 8)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	30.4	41.5	17.6	7.0	2.3	0.6	-	0.6	100.0 (171)
	F	6.3	43.8	18.7	21.9	-	-	6.2	3.1	100.0 ( 32)
9 Mysore	M	61.8	16.1	12.4	6.5	1.4	-	-	1.8	100.0 (217)
	F	25.6	14.0	30.2	20.9	4.7	2.3	2.3	-	100.0 ( 43)
10 Orissa	M	17.3	60.9	15.6	3.7	-	2.1	-	0.4	100.0 (243)
	F	-	25.0	50.0	25.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 ( 4)
11 Punjab	M	59.8	25.1	7.8	4.1	-	0.9	0.9	1.4	100.0 (219)
	F	14.3	35.7	-	28.6	21.4	-	-	-	100.0 ( 14)
12 Rajas- than	M	47.8	40.9	6.5	2.6	0.9	0.9	-	0.4	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	33.3	33.3	33.3	-	-	-	99.9 ( 3)
13 Tamil- nadu	M	41.6	35.4	11.2	9.3	2.5	-	-	-	100.0 (161)
	F	23.1	42.3	19.2	7.7	3.9	3.8	-	-	100.0 ( 26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	65.2	25.2	6.1	1.3	0.9	0.9	-	0.4	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	50.2	39.4	6.7	1.4	1.0	1.0	-	00.3	100.0 (297)
	F	13.3	33.3	20.0	13.3	6.7	6.7	6.7	-	100.0 ( 15)
Total:	M	47.4	34.0	10.8	4.8	1.4	0.8	0.2	0.6	100.0(2947)
	F	19.6	26.3	20.6	17.4	8.2	4.8	2.5	0.6	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 9-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Father's Education, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Father's Education									Total
	Illiterate	Read or write	Middle School	High School	Intermediate	Graduate	Post Graduate, Professional degree	D.K. N.R.		
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	48.7	22.1	7.7	14.4	5.0	0.5	0.5	1.1	100.0 (181)
	NH	28.5	19.6	7.5	24.9	8.5	9.2	1.4	0.4	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	23.7	28.9	30.3	11.6	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.8	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	51.7	21.8	19.5	5.2	-	1.2	-	0.6	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	25.7	42.9	14.3	2.9	-	-	2.8	11.4	100.0 (35)
	NH	24.0	51.3	12.7	5.7	0.6	-	1.9	3.8	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	64.0	20.2	6.2	7.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	33.3	-	66.7	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
	NH	19.2	47.1	20.0	10.8	1.7	0.4	-	0.8	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	75.0	14.3	-	7.1	-	-	3.6	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	71.5	16.7	6.8	3.6	0.4	0.5	-	0.5	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	52.2	39.1	4.3	3.3	-	-	-	1.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	29.8	41.3	12.5	11.5	1.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	64.4	20.3	10.2	1.7	1.7	1.7	-	-	100.0 (59)
	NH	40.9	16.8	14.6	19.7	1.5	3.6	1.4	1.5	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	9.0	71.7	10.3	7.6	-	0.7	-	0.7	100.0 (144)
	NH	11.5	59.6	23.1	2.9	1.0	0.9	-	1.0	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	52.4	23.2	11.0	8.3	3.1	1.2	0.4	0.4	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	85.1	11.5	2.3	1.1	-	-	-	-	100.0 (87)
	NH	65.1	16.3	5.8	5.8	1.2	5.8	-	-	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	65.7	9.4	15.6	3.1	3.1	3.1	-	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	67.5	17.5	5.0	8.0	1.0	0.5	-	0.5	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	1.3	72.4	22.6	1.7	0.8	1.2	-	-	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	73.2	16.3	5.1	2.4	2.7	-	0.3	-	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	47.1	33.8	7.8	7.4	1.6	0.6	0.5	1.2	100.0 (664)
	NH	48.6	26.1	11.4	8.8	2.1	1.7	0.5	0.8	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 9-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Father's Education, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Father's Education									Total	
	Illi- tera- te	Read or wri- te pri- mary	Mid- dle Sch- ool	High Sch- ool	In- ter- medi- ate	Gra- dua- te	Post Gra- dua- te, Pro- fes- sional degree	D.K. N.R.			
2 Assam	H	23.3	26.7	16.7	16.7	13.3	3.3	-	-	100.0	(30)
	NH	26.8	24.1	23.1	12.5	5.6	4.2	2.8	0.9	100.0	(216)
3 Bihar	H	38.5	30.8	18.4	10.8	-	-	-	1.5	100.0	(65)
	NH	48.8	26.3	14.4	6.9	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.2	100.0	(160)
4 Gujarat	H	44.5	40.7	11.1	3.7	-	-	-	-	100.0	(27)
	NH	19.2	54.1	15.7	6.4	1.7	2.9	-	-	100.0	(172)
5 Haryana	H	35.3	52.9	5.9	5.9	-	-	-	-	100.0	(17)
	NH	61.6	28.8	3.0	3.6	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	100.0	(198)
6 Kerala	H	44.6	16.1	10.7	14.3	12.5	1.8	-	-	100.0	(56)
	NH	30.8	32.1	20.1	12.0	4.4	-	0.6	-	100.0	(159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	75.0	19.0	3.0	1.0	-	-	-	2.0	100.0	(100)
	NH	70.2	22.8	3.2	1.3	1.9	0.6	-	-	100.0	(158)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	31.8	44.3	14.8	5.7	2.3	-	-	1.1	100.0	(88)
	NH	22.6	40.0	20.0	12.2	1.7	0.9	1.7	0.9	100.0	(115)
9 Mysore	H	66.7	15.4	9.9	4.9	1.2	-	-	1.9	100.0	(162)
	NH	37.8	16.3	24.5	15.3	3.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	100.0	(98)
10 Orissa	H	18.1	57.4	19.1	4.3	-	1.1	-	-	100.0	(94)
	NH	16.3	62.1	14.4	3.9	-	2.6	-	0.7	100.0	(153)
11 Punjab	H	55.5	5.5	16.7	16.7	5.6	-	-	-	100.0	(18)
	NH	57.2	27.4	6.5	4.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4	100.0	(215)
12 Rajas- than	H	53.1	40.8	4.1	2.0	-	-	-	-	100.0	(98)
	NH	43.0	40.0	8.9	3.7	2.2	1.5	-	0.7	100.0	(135)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	36.3	36.3	13.3	10.4	3.0	0.7	-	-	100.0	(135)
	NH	46.2	36.5	9.6	5.8	1.9	-	-	-	100.0	(52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	67.6	24.8	5.7	1.0	-	0.9	-	-	100.0	(105)
	NH	63.2	25.6	6.4	1.6	1.6	0.8	-	0.8	100.0	(125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	58.2	38.2	1.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	100.0	(55)
	NH	46.3	39.3	8.5	1.9	1.6	1.6	0.4	0.4	100.0	(257)
Total:	H	49.2	31.5	10.4	5.8	1.9	0.5	-	0.7	100.0	(1050)
	NH	42.6	34.0	12.3	6.2	2.1	1.5	0.7	0.6	100.0	(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 10-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Mother's Education, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Mother's Education							Total
		Illi- tera- te	Read or wri- te	Pri- mary	Mid- dle	High Sch- ool or equi- valent	More than High Sch- ool	D.K. N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	51.4	13.3	7.4	6.2	14.5	1.6	5.6	100.0 (323)
	F	33.9	13.0	12.2	8.6	29.5	0.7	2.1	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	33.3	22.4	29.0	8.7	3.3	-	3.3	100.0 (183)
	F	36.4	21.2	30.3	6.1	6.0	-	-	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	94.6	2.4	2.4	-	0.6	-	-	100.0 (164)
	F	90.0	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	52.0	18.8	16.2	5.8	-	-	7.2	100.0 (154)
	F	33.3	35.9	15.4	7.7	-	2.6	5.1	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	95.1	3.0	0.8	-	1.1	-	-	100.0 (265)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	29.8	24.8	35.5	8.5	1.4	-	-	100.0 (141)
	F	39.2	13.7	28.4	7.8	9.8	1.0	-	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	83.7	12.0	1.3	1.3	0.9	-	0.8	100.0 (233)
	F	56.2	18.8	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	-	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	73.0	18.5	3.9	3.4	-	-	1.2	100.0 (178)
	F	50.0	16.7	22.2	5.6	5.5	-	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	77.4	10.5	7.3	1.6	3.2	-	-	100.0 (124)
	F	47.2	8.3	16.7	15.3	11.1	1.4	-	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	67.7	21.9	9.2	0.8	-	-	0.4	100.0 (238)
	F	30.0	30.0	30.0	10.0	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	83.5	11.6	2.4	1.5	0.5	0.5	-	100.0 (206)
	F	77.1	10.4	10.4	-	-	2.1	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	95.2	2.4	1.8	-	-	-	0.6	100.0 (165)
	F	25.0	37.5	37.5	-	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	80.7	6.6	6.1	5.6	1.0	-	-	100.0 (196)
	F	80.6	5.5	8.3	2.8	2.8	-	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	96.7	0.4	0.8	-	-	0.8	1.3	100.0 (238)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	-	97.0	1.0	0.7	-	1.0	0.3	100.0 (290)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	66.3	19.7	7.2	2.8	2.2	0.3	1.5	100.0 (3098)
	F	46.3	15.4	17.0	7.3	11.7	1.1	1.2	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 10-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Mother's Education, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Mother's Education							Total
		Illi- tera- te	Read or wri- te	Pri- mary	Mid- dle	High Sch- ool or equi- valent	More than High Sch- ool	D.K. N.R.	
2 Assam	M	35.3	27.9	27.0	6.4	2.4	1.0	-	100.0 (204)
	F	19.0	4.8	28.6	38.1	9.5	-	-	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	91.1	5.8	1.3	-	-	-	1.8	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	67.4	15.2	12.9	2.8	0.5	-	1.2	100.0 (178)
	F	19.1	23.8	23.8	33.3	-	-	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	86.6	8.8	2.3	-	-	-	2.3	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	34.3	32.4	15.7	13.9	1.9	1.8	-	100.0 (108)
	F	27.1	23.4	28.1	14.0	6.5	0.9	-	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	88.4	8.8	1.6	0.8	-	0.4	-	100.0 (250)
	F	62.5	12.5	12.5	-	-	-	12.5	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	70.2	18.7	4.1	2.9	2.3	-	1.8	100.0 (171)
	F	50.0	21.9	9.4	15.6	3.1	-	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	83.4	0.5	9.7	3.2	0.5	0.4	2.3	100.0 (217)
	F	30.2	4.6	32.6	23.3	9.3	-	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	55.2	30.0	10.7	3.3	-	-	0.8	100.0 (243)
	F	25.0	25.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	81.3	12.3	3.7	-	0.9	-	1.8	100.0 (219)
	F	35.7	28.6	14.3	21.4	-	-	-	100.0 (14)
12 Rajas- than	M	91.8	6.5	1.3	0.4	-	-	-	100.0 (230)
	F	33.3	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamil- nadu	M	57.8	28.0	4.4	4.3	3.7	1.2	0.6	100.0 (161)
	F	46.2	23.1	23.1	3.8	3.8	-	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	87.0	9.1	3.1	-	0.4	-	0.4	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	84.8	8.8	4.7	1.0	-	-	0.7	100.0 (297)
	F	53.3	13.3	26.7	-	-	6.7	-	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	75.0	14.0	6.8	2.2	0.7	0.3	1.0	100.0 (2947)
	F	32.3	18.0	25.0	18.4	5.4	0.6	0.3	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 10-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Mother's Education, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Mothers' Education							Total
		Illiterate	Read or write	Pri- mary	Mid- dle	High Sch- ool or equi- valent	More than High Sch- ool	D.K. N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	57.5	16.6	6.1	5.0	9.4	1.6	3.8	100.0 (181)
	NH	38.7	11.0	10.7	8.2	25.3	1.1	5.0	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	33.9	21.9	29.3	8.4	3.7	-	2.8	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	94.2	2.3	2.3	-	0.6	-	0.6	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	48.6	14.3	11.4	-	-	-	25.7	100.0 (35)
	NH	48.1	24.1	17.1	7.6	-	0.6	2.5	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	95.2	2.9	0.8	-	1.1	-	-	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	33.3	33.3	33.3	-	-	99.9 (3)
	NH	34.2	20.4	32.5	7.9	4.6	0.4	-	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	82.0	3.6	3.6	-	-	3.6	7.2	100.0 (28)
	NH	81.9	13.6	1.3	1.8	1.4	-	-	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	-	11.9	-	1.1	-	87.0	-	100.0 (92)
	NH	56.7	24.0	10.6	5.8	1.0	-	1.9	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	88.1	6.8	3.4	-	1.7	-	-	100.0 (59)
	NH	56.9	11.0	13.9	9.5	8.0	0.7	-	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	66.2	21.4	11.0	1.4	-	-	-	100.0 (144)
	NH	66.4	23.1	8.7	0.9	-	-	0.9	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	82.3	11.4	3.9	1.2	0.4	0.8	-	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	97.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	1.1	100.0 (87)
	NH	86.0	7.0	7.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (86)
13 Tamil-nadu	H	75.0	9.4	9.4	3.1	3.1	-	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	81.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	1.0	-	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	96.7	0.4	0.8	-	-	0.8	1.3	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	-	97.0	1.0	0.7	-	1.0	0.3	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	72.4	13.2	5.7	2.1	3.0	0.6	3.0	100.0 (664)
	NH	61.3	20.3	9.4	3.8	3.8	0.4	1.0	100.0 (2980)



Table: S.C. C. 10-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Mother's Education by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Mothers' Education						Total	
		Illiterate	Read or write	Primary	Middle	High School or equivalent	More than High School		D.K. N.R.
2 Assam	H	26.7	13.3	36.7	23.3	-	-	-	100.0 (30)
	NH	33.3	25.5	25.9	10.2	4.2	0.9	-	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	87.7	9.2	3.1	-	-	-	-	100.0 (65)
	NH	91.9	4.4	0.6	0.6	-	-	2.5	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	85.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	-	-	3.7	100.0 (27)
	NH	58.7	18.0	15.7	6.4	0.6	-	0.6	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	76.5	17.6	5.9	-	-	-	-	100.0 (17)
	NH	87.4	8.1	2.0	-	-	-	2.5	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	33.9	30.4	8.9	14.3	8.9	3.6	-	100.0 (56)
	NH	29.6	27.1	26.4	13.8	2.5	0.6	-	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	88.0	10.0	1.0	-	-	-	1.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	87.4	8.2	2.5	1.3	-	0.6	-	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	68.2	21.6	5.7	2.3	1.1	-	1.1	100.0 (88)
	NH	66.1	17.4	4.3	6.9	3.5	-	1.8	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	87.7	0.6	7.4	1.2	0.6	-	2.5	100.0 (162)
	NH	53.1	2.0	23.5	15.3	4.1	1.0	1.0	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	52.1	34.1	8.5	5.3	-	-	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	56.2	27.5	13.1	1.9	-	-	1.3	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	83.3	5.6	5.6	5.5	-	-	-	100.0 (18)
	NH	78.1	14.0	4.2	0.9	0.9	-	1.9	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	96.9	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (98)
	NH	86.7	10.4	2.2	0.7	-	-	-	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	54.8	25.9	9.6	5.2	3.7	-	0.8	100.0 (135)
	NH	59.6	30.8	-	1.9	3.9	3.8	-	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	87.6	9.5	1.9	-	1.0	-	-	100.0 (105)
	NH	86.4	8.8	4.0	-	-	-	0.8	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	81.8	5.5	9.1	1.8	-	1.8	-	100.0 (55)
	NH	83.7	9.7	5.0	0.8	-	-	0.8	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	74.3	13.8	6.4	3.2	1.2	0.3	0.8	100.0 (1050)
	NH	69.1	14.7	9.6	4.1	1.2	0.3	1.0	100.0 (2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 11-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Father's Occupation, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Father's Occupation						Total
		Farmer, Farm Labour	In service	Runs his own shop	Other work in the village	Old, Retired, Dead, D.K.	N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	4.3	36.2	0.9	46.9	10.8	0.9	100.0 (323)
	F	2.2	48.2	2.2	30.1	16.6	0.7	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	6.0	17.5	8.7	49.2	17.5	1.1	100.0 (183)
	F	3.0	18.2	24.2	48.5	6.1	-	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	1.2	26.8	11.0	52.4	7.9	0.6	100.0 (164)
	F	-	50.0	20.0	10.0	20.0	-	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	0.6	33.1	1.3	50.1	14.9	-	100.0 (154)
	F	-	41.0	2.6	38.5	17.9	-	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	0.7	17.4	5.7	69.4	6.4	0.4	100.0 (265)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	8.5	9.2	5.0	59.6	17.7	-	100.0 (141)
	F	9.8	8.8	2.0	60.8	16.7	1.9	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	28.8	9.4	4.3	47.6	9.9	-	100.0 (233)
	F	12.5	68.7	-	12.5	6.3	-	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	2.2	21.4	5.6	53.9	16.3	0.6	100.0 (178)
	F	-	61.1	11.1	27.8	-	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	3.2	20.2	4.8	52.4	19.4	-	100.0 (124)
	F	4.2	26.4	4.2	36.0	29.2	-	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	4.6	13.4	3.4	70.2	8.0	0.4	100.0 (238)
	F	-	20.0	-	50.0	30.0	-	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	10.7	27.7	4.4	50.0	5.8	1.4	100.0 (206)
	F	4.2	25.0	18.7	45.8	6.3	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	10.9	14.6	2.4	60.6	10.9	0.6	100.0 (165)
	F	-	-	50.0	-	25.0	25.0	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	1.0	12.2	1.0	82.7	3.1	-	100.0 (196)
	F	-	8.3	-	80.6	11.1	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	9.7	16.4	1.7	58.0	13.0	1.2	100.0 (238)
	F	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	-	13.4	1.7	78.3	6.6	-	100.0 (290)
	F	-	50.0	33.3	16.7	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	6.2	19.5	3.8	59.5	10.5	0.5	100.0 (3098)
	F	4.0	32.1	6.2	41.7	15.2	0.7	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 11-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Father's Occupation, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Father's Occupation						Total
		Farmer, Farm Lab-our	In ser-vice	Runs his own shop	Other work in the vill-age	Old, Reti-red, Dead, D.K.	N.R.	
2 Assam	M	2.4	24.5	6.4	45.1	20.1	1.5	100.0 (204)
	F	4.8	42.9	9.5	9.5	33.3	-	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	0.9	28.6	4.0	49.6	16.5	0.4	100.0 (224)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	4.5	30.3	2.8	34.3	28.1	-	100.0 (178)
	F	-	71.4	-	23.8	4.8	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	-	14.0	3.7	70.2	11.2	0.9	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	-	11.1	0.9	64.8	23.2	-	100.0 (108)
	F	0.9	15.0	3.7	46.7	31.8	1.9	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	10.4	8.8	1.6	59.6	19.0	-	100.0 (250)
	F	-	37.5	12.5	37.5	-	12.5	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara-shtra	M	0.6	26.9	1.2	53.8	17.5	-	100.0 (171)
	F	3.1	40.6	15.6	21.9	18.8	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	-	14.3	1.4	67.3	16.6	0.4	100.0 (217)
	F	-	27.9	4.7	11.6	55.8	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	0.8	10.7	2.9	70.4	14.8	0.4	100.0 (243)
	F	50.0	-	25.0	-	25.0	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	4.1	15.1	2.7	66.7	10.0	1.4	100.0 (219)
	F	7.1	35.7	-	28.6	28.6	-	100.0 (14)
12 Rajas-than	M	1.7	22.6	5.7	56.1	13.9	-	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	66.7	-	33.3	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamil-nadu	M	0.6	6.2	0.6	75.8	16.2	0.6	100.0 (161)
	F	-	23.1	-	61.5	15.4	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	0.4	12.2	3.5	69.6	14.3	-	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	6.7	12.1	4.4	62.3	13.8	0.7	100.0 (297)
	F	-	33.3	26.7	33.3	6.7	-	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	2.7	16.7	3.2	60.5	16.4	0.5	100.0(2947)
	F	1.6	30.7	6.7	31.3	28.8	0.9	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 11-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Father's Occupation, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Father's Occupation						Total
		Farmer, Lab-our	In ser-vice	Runs his own shop	Other work in the vill- age	Old, Reti- red, Dead, D.K.	N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	6.1	25.4	1.7	51.9	14.4	0.5	100.0 (181)
	NH	2.1	49.1	1.1	35.2	11.4	1.1	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	5.6	17.2	11.2	49.3	15.8	0.9	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	1.1	28.2	11.5	50.0	8.6	0.6	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	-	14.3	-	71.4	14.3	-	100.0 (35)
	NH	0.6	39.2	1.9	42.5	15.8	-	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	0.7	19.5	5.5	67.7	6.2	0.4	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	-	66.7	-	33.3	100.0 (3)
	NH	9.2	9.2	3.7	60.0	17.5	0.4	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	10.7	3.6	-	82.1	3.6	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	29.9	14.5	4.5	40.7	10.4	-	100.0 (221)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	1.1	8.7	1.1	66.3	21.7	1.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	2.9	39.4	10.6	38.5	8.6	-	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	6.8	8.5	3.4	61.0	20.3	-	100.0 (59)
	NH	2.2	28.5	5.1	40.2	24.0	-	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	7.6	6.2	2.1	73.8	10.3	-	100.0 (144)
	NH	-	24.0	4.8	63.5	6.7	1.0	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	9.4	27.2	7.1	49.2	5.9	1.2	100.0 (254)
12 Rajas- than	H	17.2	8.1	1.1	65.5	6.9	1.2	100.0 (87)
	NH	3.5	24.4	5.8	52.4	13.9	-	100.0 (86)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	-	9.4	-	84.4	6.2	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	1.0	12.0	1.0	82.0	4.0	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	10.0	16.3	1.7	58.2	13.0	0.8	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	-	14.2	2.4	76.9	6.5	-	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	6.8	12.8	1.5	65.1	13.1	0.7	100.0 (664)
	NH	5.7	23.2	4.8	55.0	10.8	0.5	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 11-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Father's Occupation, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Father's Occupation						Total
		Farmer, Farm Labour	In ser- vice	Runs his own shop	Other work in the vill- age	Old, Reti- red, dead, D.K.	N.R.	
2 Assam	H	13.3	33.3	3.3	46.8	3.3	-	100.0 (30)
	NH	1.4	26.8	7.4	38.0	25.0	1.4	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	-	21.5	3.1	61.5	13.9	-	100.0 (216)
	NH	1.3	31.9	4.4	44.3	17.5	0.6	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	11.1	14.8	-	48.2	25.9	-	100.0 (27)
	NH	2.9	37.8	2.9	30.8	25.6	-	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	-	17.6	-	76.5	-	5.9	100.0 (17)
	NH	-	13.6	4.0	69.7	12.2	0.5	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	-	14.3	3.6	51.8	28.5	1.8	100.0 (56)
	NH	0.6	12.6	1.9	57.3	27.0	0.6	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	8.0	11.0	1.0	57.0	22.0	1.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	11.4	8.9	2.5	60.1	17.1	-	100.0 (158)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	2.3	18.2	1.1	64.8	13.6	-	100.0 (88)
	NH	-	37.4	5.2	36.5	20.9	-	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	-	9.9	1.2	75.3	13.0	0.6	100.0 (162)
	NH	-	27.5	3.1	29.6	39.8	-	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	-	8.5	3.2	72.4	15.9	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	1.3	12.4	2.6	67.3	15.7	0.7	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	-	11.1	-	61.1	27.8	-	100.0 (18)
	NH	4.7	16.7	2.8	64.6	9.8	1.4	100.0 (215)
12 Rajas- than	H	2.0	12.2	5.1	65.3	15.4	-	100.0 (98)
	NH	1.5	31.1	6.7	48.1	12.6	-	100.0 (135)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	0.7	10.4	-	75.5	12.6	0.8	100.0 (135)
	NH	-	3.9	1.9	69.2	25.0	-	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	0.9	11.4	2.9	71.5	13.3	-	100.0 (105)
	NH	-	12.8	4.0	68.0	15.2	-	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	9.1	7.3	1.8	65.5	16.3	-	100.0 (55)
	NH	5.8	14.4	6.2	59.9	12.9	0.8	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	2.5	12.7	2.0	66.8	15.5	0.5	100.0(1050)
	NH	2.6	20.7	4.2	53.5	18.5	0.5	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 12-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Mother's Occupation, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Mother's Occupation							Total
		No occupation, House wife	Farming	Farm labour, other work including paid domestic service	Teacher, Nurse, Doctor and other professional work	Business, own shop or hawker	Other	N.R. D.K.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	55.7	0.9	24.8	8.1	-	4.3	6.2	100.0 (323)
	F	67.6	2.9	12.2	11.5	0.7	2.2	2.9	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	90.2	0.5	1.6	0.6	1.1	-	6.0	100.0 (183)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	93.4	-	2.4	-	-	2.4	1.8	100.0 (164)
	F	80.0	-	-	-	-	10.0	10.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	42.9	10.4	29.9	0.6	1.9	9.1	5.2	100.0 (154)
	F	53.9	2.5	7.7	2.5	2.5	23.2	7.7	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	98.1	-	1.1	-	-	0.8	-	100.0 (265)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	57.5	0.7	34.8	-	1.4	2.8	2.8	100.0 (141)
	F	68.6	1.0	27.4	2.0	1.0	-	-	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	59.2	20.6	18.9	-	0.4	0.9	-	100.0 (233)
	F	75.0	-	25.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	48.3	15.2	30.9	0.6	-	2.8	2.2	100.0 (178)
	F	72.2	5.6	22.2	-	-	-	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	58.1	-	41.9	-	-	-	-	100.0 (124)
	F	88.9	-	8.3	2.8	-	-	-	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	87.4	1.7	6.3	0.4	-	0.4	3.8	100.0 (238)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	92.7	0.5	3.9	-	-	1.0	1.9	100.0 (206)
	F	91.6	-	2.1	4.2	-	-	2.1	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	79.4	14.6	4.8	-	-	1.2	-	100.0 (165)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	92.4	-	6.6	0.5	-	0.5	-	100.0 (196)
	F	97.2	-	2.8	-	-	-	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	68.1	1.2	26.9	-	-	2.1	1.7	100.0 (238)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	96.2	1.4	0.3	-	-	0.7	1.4	100.0 (290)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (6)
Totals	M	76.0	4.2	14.4	1.0	0.2	1.9	2.3	100.0 (3098)
	F	78.2	1.3	11.7	4.2	0.6	2.4	1.6	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 12-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Mother's Occupation, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Mother's Occupation							Total
		No occupation, House wife	Farming	Farm labour, other menial work including paid domestic service	Teacher, Nurse, Doctor, and other professional work	Business, shop or hawker	Other	N.R. D.K.	
2 Assam	M	89.6	0.5	1.0	2.0	-	1.0	5.9	100.0 (204)
	F	88.1	-	-	7.1	-	2.4	2.4	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	88.4	-	7.6	-	0.5	2.2	1.3	100.0 (224)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	- (1)
4 Gujarat	M	47.8	1.1	32.6	1.1	0.6	12.3	4.5	100.0 (176)
	F	81.0	-	-	-	-	9.5	9.5	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	87.0	-	0.5	-	-	0.9	11.6	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	73.2	-	18.5	0.9	-	2.8	4.6	100.0 (108)
	F	90.7	-	7.5	0.9	-	-	0.9	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	14.8	9.2	24.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	50.0	100.0 (250)
	F	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	87.5	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	59.6	-	35.1	1.2	-	4.1	-	100.0 (171)
	F	75.0	-	12.5	6.3	-	3.1	3.1	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	84.3	0.5	9.2	1.8	-	1.4	2.8	100.0 (217)
	F	95.4	-	2.3	2.3	-	-	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	91.4	-	7.0	-	-	0.8	0.8	100.0 (243)
	F	75.0	-	25.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	89.0	0.9	3.6	0.5	-	0.5	5.5	100.0 (219)
	F	92.9	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	93.9	4.4	0.9	-	-	0.8	-	100.0 (230)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	85.1	-	6.2	3.1	-	3.1	2.5	100.0 (161)
	F	92.3	-	-	-	-	7.7	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	82.2	3.9	12.2	-	-	0.4	1.3	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	90.3	2.4	3.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	3.4	100.0 (297)
	F	86.6	-	-	6.7	-	6.7	-	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	77.4	1.9	10.6	0.8	0.1	1.9	7.3	100.0 (2947)
	F	86.7	0.3	4.4	2.5	-	2.3	3.8	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 12-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Mother's Occupation, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Mother's Occupation							Total
		No occu- pa- tion, House wife	Farm- ing	Farm la- bour, other menial work inclu- ding paid dome- stic ser- vice	Tea- cher, Nurse, Doc- tor and other pro- fes- sion- al	Busi- ness, own shop or haw- ker	Oth- er	N.R. D.K.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	53.6	1.1	31.5	3.9	0.5	3.3	6.1	100.0 (181)
	NH	63.0	1.8	14.2	12.5	-	3.9	4.6	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	91.6	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.9	-	5.1	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	92.5	-	2.3	-	-	2.9	2.3	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	28.6	14.3	42.8	-	-	5.7	8.6	100.0 (35)
	NH	48.7	7.6	21.5	1.3	2.5	13.3	5.1	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	98.2	-	1.1	-	-	0.7	-	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	66.7	-	33.3	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
	NH	62.1	0.8	31.7	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.7	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	67.8	14.3	17.9	-	-	-	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	59.3	19.9	19.5	-	0.4	0.9	-	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	34.8	23.9	35.8	-	-	3.3	2.2	100.0 (92)
	NH	64.3	5.8	25.0	1.0	-	2.0	1.9	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	44.1	-	55.9	-	-	-	-	100.0 (59)
	NH	80.3	-	18.2	1.5	-	-	-	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	88.3	1.4	4.8	-	-	0.7	4.8	100.0 (144)
	NH	87.5	1.9	7.7	1.0	-	-	1.9	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	92.5	0.4	3.5	0.8	-	0.8	2.0	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	67.8	24.1	6.9	-	-	1.2	-	100.0 (87)
	NH	93.0	3.5	2.3	-	-	1.2	-	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	96.9	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	92.5	-	6.5	0.5	-	0.5	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	68.1	1.3	26.8	-	-	2.1	1.7	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	96.2	1.4	0.3	-	-	0.7	1.4	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	61.2	8.4	23.8	1.0	0.1	2.0	3.5	100.0 (664)
	NH	79.7	2.8	11.8	1.6	0.3	1.9	1.9	100.0 (2980)



Table: S.C. C. 12-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Mother's Occupation, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Mother's Occupation							Total	
	No occu- pa- tion, House wife	Farm- ing	Farm la- bour, other menial work inclu- ding paid dome- stic ser- vice	Tea- cher, Nurse, Doc- tor and other pro- fes- sion- al work	Busi- ness, own shop or haw- ker	Oth- er	N.R. D.K.		
2 Assam	H	90.9	3.3	-	3.3	-	-	3.3	100.0 (30)
	NH	89.3	-	0.9	2.8	-	1.4	5.6	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	90.8	-	6.1	-	-	3.1	-	100.0 (65)
	NH	87.5	-	8.1	-	0.6	1.9	1.9	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	51.9	-	40.7	-	-	3.7	3.7	100.0 (27)
	NH	51.1	1.2	27.3	1.2	0.6	13.4	5.2	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	82.4	-	-	-	-	-	17.6	100.0 (17)
	NH	87.4	-	0.5	-	-	1.0	11.1	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	78.5	-	14.3	1.8	-	3.6	1.8	100.0 (56)
	NH	83.1	-	12.6	0.6	-	0.6	3.1	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	19.0	7.0	30.0	1.0	-	-	43.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	12.0	10.1	19.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	56.5	100.0 (158)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	59.1	-	39.8	1.1	-	-	-	100.0 (88)
	NH	64.3	-	25.2	2.6	-	7.0	0.9	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	85.2	0.6	8.0	1.9	-	1.2	3.1	100.0 (162)
	NH	87.8	-	8.2	2.0	-	1.0	1.0	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	94.7	-	3.2	-	-	2.1	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	88.9	-	9.8	-	-	-	1.3	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	83.2	5.6	5.6	-	-	-	5.6	100.0 (18)
	NH	89.7	0.9	3.3	0.5	-	0.5	5.1	100.0 (215)
12 Rajas- than	H	92.9	5.1	-	-	-	2.0	-	100.0 (98)
	NH	94.8	3.7	1.5	-	-	-	-	100.0 (135)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	85.9	-	5.2	2.2	-	3.7	3.0	100.0 (135)
	NH	86.6	-	5.8	3.8	-	3.8	-	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	87.6	3.8	6.7	-	-	-	1.9	100.0 (105)
	NH	77.6	4.0	16.8	-	-	0.8	0.8	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	85.5	3.6	7.3	1.8	-	-	1.8	100.0 (55)
	NH	91.1	1.9	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.8	3.5	100.0 (257)
Totals:	H	77.8	2.0	11.7	1.1	-	1.5	5.9	100.0(1050)
	NH	78.5	1.6	9.2	0.9	0.2	2.1	7.5	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 13-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Perceived Financial Position, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Perceived Financial Position				Total
		Comfor- table	So so	Diffi- cult	N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	7.4	20.1	61.0	11.5	100.0(323)
	F	8.6	35.3	49.6	6.5	100.0(139)
2 Assam	M	17.5	55.7	24.0	2.8	100.0(183)
	F	27.3	54.5	18.2	-	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	7.9	28.7	63.4	-	100.0(164)
	F	-	60.0	40.0	-	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	26.6	53.3	18.8	1.3	100.0(154)
	F	46.1	51.3	2.6	-	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	22.6	49.8	27.2	0.4	100.0(265)
	F	71.4	28.6	-	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	3.5	29.1	67.4	-	100.0(141)
	F	4.9	34.3	57.8	3.0	100.0(102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	5.6	49.8	44.6	-	100.0(233)
	F	50.0	37.5	12.5	-	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	15.2	34.3	50.5	-	100.0(178)
	F	33.3	66.7	-	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	5.7	39.5	54.0	0.8	100.0(124)
	F	8.3	54.2	34.7	2.8	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	4.2	39.9	52.1	3.8	100.0(238)
	F	-	40.0	60.0	-	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	4.4	69.4	24.3	1.9	100.0(206)
	F	6.2	68.8	25.0	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	7.9	65.4	26.7	-	100.0(165)
	F	50.0	50.0	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	0.5	8.7	90.8	-	100.0(196)
	F	5.6	5.6	88.8	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P.(East)	M	8.8	23.1	67.7	0.4	100.0(238)
	F	-	50.0	50.0	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P.(West)	M	27.9	40.0	31.7	0.4	100.0(290)
	F	-	83.3	16.7	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	11.5	39.7	46.8	2.0	100.0(3098)
	F	14.3	43.2	39.9	2.6	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 13-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Perceived Financial Position, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Perceived Financial Position				Total
		Comfor- table	So so	Diffi- cult	N.R.	
2 Assam	M	10.8	59.3	29.9	-	100.0 (204)
	F	11.9	47.6	40.5	-	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	6.3	29.0	64.7	-	100.0 (224)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	5.1	60.1	34.3	0.5	100.0 (178)
	F	9.5	76.2	14.3	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	5.1	32.6	57.2	5.1	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	1.8	13.0	85.2	-	100.0 (108)
	F	9.4	22.4	68.2	-	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	3.6	34.8	60.8	0.8	100.0 (250)
	F	-	50.0	50.0	-	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	7.6	38.0	53.8	0.6	100.0 (171)
	F	6.2	71.9	21.9	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	3.7	25.8	70.5	-	100.0 (217)
	F	16.3	30.2	51.2	2.3	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	2.9	40.7	55.6	0.8	100.0 (243)
	F	-	75.0	25.0	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	2.3	36.5	60.3	0.9	100.0 (219)
	F	14.3	7.1	50.0	28.6	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	6.1	44.8	47.8	1.3	100.0 (230)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	2.5	6.8	90.7	-	100.0 (161)
	F	-	19.2	76.9	3.9	100.0 (26)
14 U.P.(East)	M	6.5	30.9	48.3	14.3	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	5.4	36.4	57.9	0.3	100.0 (297)
	F	13.3	26.7	60.0	-	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	5.0	35.9	57.2	1.9	100.0(2947)
	F	9.8	36.7	51.6	1.9	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 13-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Perceived Financial Position, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Perceived Financial Position				Total
		Comfor- table	So so	Diffi- cult	N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	3.9	23.8	63.5	8.8	100.0 (181)
	NH	10.3	25.3	53.7	10.7	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	19.1	55.3	23.3	2.3	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	7.5	30.5	62.0	-	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	20.0	51.4	25.7	2.9	100.0 (35)
	NH	32.9	53.2	13.3	0.6	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	23.9	49.2	26.5	0.4	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (3)
	NH	4.2	31.7	64.1	-	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	10.7	42.9	46.4	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	8.1	49.8	42.1	-	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	7.6	21.7	70.7	-	100.0 (92)
	NH	25.0	51.0	24.0	-	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	3.4	45.8	49.1	1.7	100.0 (59)
	NH	8.0	44.5	46.0	1.5	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	3.4	36.6	56.6	3.4	100.0 (144)
	NH	4.8	45.2	46.2	3.8	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	4.7	69.3	24.4	1.6	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	6.9	66.7	26.4	-	100.0 (87)
	NH	12.8	62.8	24.4	-	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	6.2	-	93.8	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	0.5	9.5	90.0	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P.(East)	H	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	8.8	23.0	68.2	-	100.0 (239)
15 U.P.(West)	H	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	27.5	41.0	31.2	0.3	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	5.9	35.0	55.2	3.9	100.0 (664)
	NH	13.3	41.4	43.7	1.6	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 13-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Perceived Financial Position, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Perceived Financial Position				Total
		Comfor- table	So so	Diffi- cult	N.R.	
1 Assam	H	13.3	63.3	23.3	-	99.9 (30)
	NH	10.6	56.5	32.9	-	100.0 (216)
2 Bihar	H	7.7	30.8	61.5	-	100.0 (65)
	NH	6.3	28.1	65.6	-	100.0 (160)
3 Gujarat	H	3.7	55.6	40.7	-	100.0 (27)
	NH	5.8	62.8	30.8	0.6	100.0 (172)
4 Haryana	H	17.6	35.3	47.1	-	100.0 (17)
	NH	4.0	32.3	58.1	5.6	100.0 (198)
Kerala	H	8.9	17.9	73.2	-	100.0 (56)
	NH	4.4	17.6	78.0	-	100.0 (159)
5 Madhya Pradesh	H	3.0	26.0	69.0	2.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	3.8	41.1	55.1	-	100.0 (158)
6 Maharashtra	H	9.1	28.4	61.4	1.1	100.0 (88)
	NH	6.1	54.8	39.1	-	100.0 (115)
7 Mysore	H	2.5	28.4	69.1	-	100.0 (162)
	NH	11.2	23.5	64.3	1.0	100.0 (98)
8 Orissa	H	1.1	43.6	55.3	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	3.9	39.9	54.9	1.3	100.0 (153)
9 Punjab	H	-	38.9	50.0	11.1	100.0 (18)
	NH	3.3	34.4	60.5	1.8	100.0 (215)
10 Rajasthan	H	4.1	48.0	46.9	1.0	100.0 (98)
	NH	7.4	43.7	47.4	1.5	100.0 (135)
11 Tamilnadu	H	1.5	11.1	86.7	0.7	100.0 (135)
	NH	3.9	1.9	94.2	-	100.0 (52)
12 U.P. (East)	H	8.6	32.4	40.9	18.1	100.0 (105)
	NH	4.8	29.6	54.4	11.2	100.0 (125)
13 U.P. (West)	H	7.3	40.0	52.7	-	100.0 (55)
	NH	5.5	35.0	59.1	0.4	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	5.0	31.7	60.8	2.5	100.0 (1050)
	NH	5.7	38.0	54.7	1.6	100.0 (2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 14-A

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Where They are Employed, by State, Separately for Males and Females (Employed Respondents Only).

State		Government Office	Government School	Private School	Private Firm	Self Employed	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	1	-	1	6	24	(32)
	F	-	-	-	-	3	(3)
2 Assam	M	-	-	1	3	-	(4)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	M	-	-	-	2	-	(2)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	-	-	-	1	35	(36)
	F	-	-	-	-	2	(2)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	-	-	-	5	2	(7)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Madhya Pradesh Chhatisra	M	6	-	1	1	2	(10)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	M	1	-	-	11	9	(21)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Orissa	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	M	-	-	-	2	5	(7)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	M	-	-	-	-	2	(2)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 U.P. (East)	M	-	-	-	1	3	(4)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	M	8	-	3	32	82	(125)
	F	-	-	-	-	5	(5)

Table S.C. C. 14-A

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, stating Where They are Employed, by State, Separately for Males and Females (Employed Respondents Only).

State		Government Office	Government School	Private School	Private School	Self Employed	Total
2 Assam	M	3	4	-	13	-	(20)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	M	1	-	1	-	3	(5)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	M	15	4	1	4	-	(24)
	F	3	-	-	-	-	(3)
5 Haryana	M	5	2	1	2	-	(10)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerala	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	M	-	1	-	-	-	(1)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	M	3	1	1	6	2	(13)
	F	1	-	-	-	-	(1)
9 Mysore	M	-	2	-	2	-	(4)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Orissa	M	23	4	3	4	3	(37)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	M	10	-	-	8	1	(18)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	M	12	-	-	2	1	(15)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamil-nadu	M	-	-	1	-	-	(1)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 U. P. (East)	M	4	-	2	1	-	(7)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U. P. (West)	M	11	-	-	1	1	(13)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	M	87	18	10	43	11	(169)
	F	4	-	-	-	-	(4)

Table: S.C. H.S. 14-B

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Where They are Employed, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers (Employed Respondents Only).

State		Government Office	Government School	Private School	Private Firm	Self Employed	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	-	-	-	1	19	(20)
	NH	1	-	1	5	8	(15)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	1	3	-	(4)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	2	-	(2)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	1	37	(38)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	-	-	-	1	-	(1)
	NH	-	-	-	4	2	(6)
8 Maharashtra	H	3	-	1	1	1	(6)
	NH	3	-	-	-	1	(4)
9 Mysore	H	1	-	-	2	7	(10)
	NH	-	-	-	9	2	(11)
10 Orissa	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	2	5	(7)
12 Rajasthan	H	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
	NH	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
13 Tamilnadu	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	1	3	(4)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	H	4	-	1	5	27	(37)
	NH	4	-	2	27	59	(92)



Table: S.C. C. 14-B

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, indicating Where They are Employed, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers (Employed Respondents only).

State		Government Office	Government School	Private School	Private Firm	Self Employed	Total
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	2	-	(2)
	NH	3	4	-	11	-	(18)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	1	-	1	-	3	(5)
4 Gujarat	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	18	4	1	4	-	(27)
Haryana	H	-	-	-	1	-	(1)
	NH	5	2	1	1	-	(9)
Kerala	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	1	-	-	-	(1)
8 Maharashtra	H	-	1	-	2	1	(4)
	NH	4	-	1	4	1	(10)
9 Mysore	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	2	-	2	-	(4)
10 Orissa	H	1	-	-	-	1	(2)
	NH	22	4	3	4	2	(35)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	10	-	-	8	1	(19)
12 Rajasthan	H	-	-	-	-	1	(1)
	NH	12	-	-	2	-	(14)
13 Tamil-nadu	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	1	-	-	(1)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	-	1	-	(1)
	NH	4	-	2	-	-	(6)
15 U.P. (West)	H	2	-	-	-	-	(2)
	NH	9	-	-	1	1	(11)
Total:	H	3	1	-	6	3	(13)
	NH	88	17	10	37	8	(160)

Table: S.C. H.S. 15

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Who do not have a Regular Full-time or Part-time Job, but Who Occasionally Earn, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	10.5 (323)	2.9 (139)	13.3 (181)	5.0 (281)	8.2 (462)
2 Assam	2.2 (183)	- (33)	- (1)	1.9 (215)	1.9 (216)
3 Bihar	- (164)	- (10)	-	- (174)	- (174)
4 Gujarat	9.7 (154)	2.6 (39)	2.9 (35)	9.5 (158)	8.3 (193)
5 Haryana	3.0 (265)	- (7)	-	2.9 (272)	2.9 (272)
6 Kerala	24.8 (141)	2.0 (102)	- (3)	15.4 (240)	15.2 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	- (233)	- (16)	- (28)	- (221)	- (249)
8 Maharashtra	9.5 (178)	- (18)	12.0 (92)	5.8 (104)	8.7 (196)
9 Mysore	11.3 (124)	- (72)	8.5 (59)	6.6 (137)	7.1 (196)
10 Orissa	- (238)	- (10)	- (144)	- (104)	- (248)
11 Punjab	9.2 (206)	- (48)	-	7.5 (254)	7.5 (254)
12 Rajasthan	2.4 (165)	- (8)	2.3 (87)	2.3 (86)	2.3 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	0.5 (196)	- (36)	3.1 (32)	- (200)	0.4 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	35.3 (238)	50.0 (2)	- (1)	35.6 (239)	35.4 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	0.3 (290)	- (6)	- (1)	0.3 (295)	0.3 (296)
Total:	7.6 (3098)	1.5 (546)	6.6 (664)	6.7 (2980)	6.7 (3644)

Table: S.C. C. 15

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who do not have a Regular Full-time or Part-time Job, but Who Occasionally Earn, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	8.3 (204)	- (42)	- (30)	7.9 (216)	6.9 (246)
3 Bihar	1.3 (224)	- (1)	- (65)	1.9 (160)	1.3 (225)
4 Gujarat	3.4 (178)	- (21)	- (27)	3.5 (172)	3.0 (199)
5 Haryana	8.4 (215)	-	- (17)	9.1 (198)	8.4 (215)
6 Kerala	0.9 (108)	- (107)	1.8 (56)	- (159)	0.5 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	6.0 (250)	- (8)	5.0 (100)	6.3 (158)	5.8 (258)
8 Maharashtra	2.9 (171)	- (32)	1.1 (88)	3.5 (115)	2.5 (203)
9 Mysore	0.5 (217)	- (43)	- (162)	1.0 (98)	0.4 (260)
10 Orissa	0.8 (243)	- (4)	1.1 (94)	0.7 (153)	0.8 (247)
11 Punjab	1.8 (219)	- (14)	- (18)	1.9 (215)	1.7 (233)
12 Rajasthan	2.2 (230)	- (3)	3.1 (98)	1.5 (135)	2.1 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	1.9 (161)	- (26)	1.5 (135)	1.9 (52)	1.6 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	- (230)	-	- (105)	- (125)	- (230)
15 U.P.(West)	7.4 (297)	- (15)	3.6 (55)	7.8 (257)	7.1 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3.5</b> <b>(2947)</b>	<b>-</b> <b>(316)</b>	<b>1.4</b> <b>(1050)</b>	<b>3.9</b> <b>(2213)</b>	<b>3.1</b> <b>(3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 16-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Male Hostellers Only.

State	Scho- lar- ship/ free ship	Own- earn- ings	Pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ own earn- ings	Oth- ers	N.A.	Total
1 Andhra, Pradesh	4.4	2.2	39.3	45.9	7.4	-	0.8	100.0 (135)
2 Assam	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	6.2	-	43.8	46.9	3.1	-	-	100.0 (32)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Madhya Pradesh	3.7	-	-	96.3	-	-	-	100.0 (21)
8 Maharashtra	1.1	2.2	85.9	2.2	5.4	1.1	2.1	100.0 (92)
9 Mysore	-	4.1	46.9	46.9	2.1	-	-	100.0 (49)
10 Orissa	16.4	-	2.9	80.0	-	0.7	-	100.0 (140)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	-	-	3.4	4.6	-	92.0	-	100.0 (87)
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	3.4	96.6	-	-	-	100.0 (29)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>100.0 (593)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 16-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Male Hostellers Only.

State	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship	Own earn- ings	Par- ents/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ own earn- ings	Oth- ers	N.A.	Total
2 Assam	-	8.0	60.0	20.0	12.0	-	-	100.0 (25)
3 Bihar	4.6	-	4.6	90.8	-	-	-	100.0 (65)
4 Gujarat	3.7	-	-	96.3	-	-	-	100.0 (27)
5 Haryana	11.7	-	5.9	76.5	5.9	-	-	100.0 (17)
6 Kerala	65.6	-	12.5	21.9	-	-	-	100.0 (32)
7 Madhya Pradesh	22.1	-	10.5	55.8	10.5	-	1.1	100.0 (95)
8 Mahara- shtra	32.6	-	3.5	59.3	4.6	-	-	100.0 (86)
9 Mysore	24.2	-	1.3	73.9	0.6	-	-	100.0 (161)
10 Orissa	6.5	-	7.5	76.3	7.5	-	2.2	100.0 (93)
11 Punjab	18.8	-	31.2	43.8	6.2	-	-	100.0 (16)
12 Rajasthan	6.1	1.0	1.0	87.8	3.1	-	1.0	100.0 (98)
13 Tamil- nadu	19.1	-	-	80.9	-	-	-	100.0 (110)
14 U.P. (East)	9.5	1.0	3.8	80.9	4.8	-	-	100.0 (105)
15 U.P. (West)	1.8	-	9.3	85.2	3.7	-	-	100.0 (54)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>72.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>100.0 (984)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 16-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Female Hostellers Only.

State	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship	Own earn- ings	Pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ own earn- ings	Oth- ers	N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	-	4.3	67.4	19.6	2.2	4.3	2.2	100.0 (46)
2 Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	-	-	33.3	66.7	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (3)
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
8 Mahara- shtra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	10.0	-	80.0	10.0	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
10 Orissa	-	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajas- than	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamil- nadu	-	-	66.7	33.3	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
15 U.P. (West)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	1.4	2.8	64.8	21.1	1.4	7.1	1.4	100.0 (71)

Table: S.C. C. 16-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Female Hostellers Only,

State	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship	Own earn- ings	Pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ own earn- ings	Oth- ers	N.A.	Total
2 Assam	-	-	60.0	40.0	-	-	-	100.0 (5)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	33.3	-	20.8	45.9	-	-	-	100.0 (24)
7 Madhya Pradesh	20.0	-	-	60.0	-	-	20.0	100.0 (5)
8 Mahara- shtra	50.0	-	-	50.0	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
9 Mysore	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
10 Orissa	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
12 Rajas- than	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamil- nadu	24.0	-	-	76.0	-	-	-	100.0 (25)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>24.3</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>100.0 (66)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 16-C

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Male Non-Hostellers only.

State	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship	Own earn- ings	Pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ own earn- ings	Oth- ers	N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	6.9	1.6	53.2	32.5	4.8	0.5	0.5	100.0 (188)
2 Assam	5.0	5.5	51.7	33.5	3.3	0.5	0.5	100.0 (182)
3 Bihar	0.6	-	6.7	92.7	-	-	-	100.0 (164)
4 Gujarat	8.2	1.6	32.8	51.7	4.9	0.8	-	100.0 (122)
5 Haryana	3.4	-	24.5	69.4	2.6	-	-	100.0 (265)
6 Kerala	2.8	-	5.7	87.9	3.6	-	-	100.0 (141)
7 Madhya Pradesh	1.9	0.5	0.5	95.6	1.5	-	-	100.0 (206)
8 Mahara- shtra	1.2	3.5	74.4	15.1	5.8	-	-	100.0 (86)
9 Mysore	20.0	6.7	42.7	28.0	1.3	-	1.3	100.0 (75)
10 Orissa	13.3	-	22.4	64.3	-	-	-	100.0 (98)
11 Punjab	10.2	1.5	45.1	39.8	2.4	-	1.0	100.0 (206)
12 Rajas- than	1.3	1.3	83.3	10.3	3.8	-	-	100.0 (78)
13 Tamil- nadu	-	-	4.8	95.2	-	-	-	100.0 (167)
14 U.P. (East)	1.3	3.8	84.9	9.2	0.4	-	0.4	100.0 (238)
15 U.P. (West)	5.5	18.7	58.5	13.5	3.8	-	-	100.0 (289)
Total:	4.8	3.6	38.9	49.8	2.5	0.1	0.3	100.0 (2505)



Table: S.C. C. 16-C

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Male Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Scholarship/free-ship	Own earnings	Parents/relatives	Scholarship/free-ship/parents/relatives	Scholarship/free-ship/own earnings	Others	N.A.	Total
2 Assam	6.7	6.1	52.0	28.5	5.6	-	1.1	100.0 (179)
3 Bihar	2.5	-	3.2	93.7	0.6	-	-	100.0 (159)
4 Gujarat	16.6	1.3	1.3	70.9	9.3	0.6	-	100.0 (151)
5 Haryana	3.5	1.5	5.6	85.9	3.5	-	-	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	34.2	2.6	9.2	51.4	2.6	-	-	100.0 (76)
7 Madhya Pradesh	6.4	0.7	20.0	66.4	5.8	-	0.7	100.0 (155)
8 Maharashtra	21.2	-	9.4	58.8	10.6	-	-	100.0 (85)
9 Mysore	25.0	3.6	3.6	62.5	5.3	-	-	100.0 (56)
10 Orissa	6.0	5.3	15.3	44.1	28.0	1.3	-	100.0 (150)
11 Punjab	12.3	5.9	24.1	50.3	7.4	-	-	100.0 (203)
12 Rajasthan	6.1	3.0	13.6	65.2	12.1	-	-	100.0 (132)
13 Tamil-nadu	33.3	-	2.0	64.7	-	-	-	100.0 (51)
14 U.P. (East)	12.8	-	3.2	76.8	6.4	0.8	-	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	2.9	-	4.9	87.3	4.9	-	-	100.0 (243)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>66.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>100.0(1963)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 16-D

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Female Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship	Own earn- ings	Pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ own earn- ings	Oth- ers	N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	2.1	-	62.4	33.3	1.1	1.1	-	100.0 (93)
2 Assam	-	-	66.7	30.3	-	3.0	-	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	11.1	-	27.8	58.3	2.8	-	-	100.0 (36)
5 Haryana	-	-	57.1	42.9	-	-	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	9.1	-	4.0	84.9	2.0	-	-	100.0 (99)
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	-	6.7	93.3	-	-	-	100.0 (15)
8 Mahara- shtra	-	-	94.4	-	5.6	-	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	16.1	1.6	61.3	19.4	1.6	-	-	100.0 (62)
10 Orissa	16.7	-	50.0	33.3	-	-	-	100.0 (6)
11 Punjab	4.2	2.1	47.9	45.8	-	-	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajas- than	-	-	25.0	75.0	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamil- nadu	3.0	3.0	3.0	90.9	-	-	-	99.9 (33)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
15 U.P. (West)	33.3	16.7	-	16.7	33.3	-	-	100.0 (6)
Totals	6.6	0.8	38.6	51.9	1.7	0.4	-	100.0 (475)

Table: S.C. C. 16-D

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating the Sources of Their Educational Financing, by State, for Female Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship	Own earn- ings	Pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ pare- nts/ rela- tives	Scho- lar- ship/ free- ship/ own earn- ings	Oth- ers	N.A.	Total
2 Assam	8.1	-	54.1	37.8	-	-	-	100.0 (37)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	-	-	-	90.4	4.8	4.8	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	19.3	2.4	24.1	48.2	6.0	-	-	100.0 (83)
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	33.3	-	66.7	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
8 Mahara- shtra	13.3	-	13.3	70.1	3.3	-	-	100.0 (30)
9 Mysore	35.7	-	9.5	54.8	-	-	-	100.0 (42)
10 Orissa	33.3	-	33.3	33.3	(11.1)	-	-	99.9 (3)
11 Punjab	8.3	-	66.7	16.7	8.3	-	-	100.0 (12)
12 Rajas- than	-	-	33.3	66.7	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamil- nadu	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	-	-	7.1	92.9	-	-	-	100.0 (14)
Total:	16.0	1.2	23.6	55.6	3.2	0.4	-	100.0 (250)

Table: S.C. H.S. 17

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, whose Parents have to spend for the Education of any Other Person Besides the Respondent, by State, Sex, and Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

States	Males			Females		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	55.6 (135)	75.0 (188)	66.9 (323)	71.7 (46)	83.9 (93)	79.9 (139)
2 Assam	100.0 (1)	67.6 (182)	67.8 (183)	-	63.6 (33)	63.6 (33)
3 Bihar	-	62.8 (164)	62.8 (164)	-	80.0 (10)	80.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	59.4 (32)	50.8 (122)	52.6 (154)	66.7 (3)	72.2 (36)	71.8 (39)
5 Madhya Pradesh	-	67.2 (265)	67.2 (265)	-	100.0 (7)	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	-	75.9 (141)	75.9 (141)	100.0 (3)	76.8 (99)	77.4 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	44.4 (27)	62.6 (206)	60.5 (233)	100.0 (1)	66.7 (15)	71.8 (18)
8 Maharashtra	55.4 (92)	60.5 (86)	57.9 (178)	-	83.3 (18)	83.3 (18)
9 Mysore	46.9 (49)	65.3 (75)	58.1 (124)	60.0 (10)	54.8 (62)	55.6 (72)
10 Orissa	63.6 (140)	53.1 (98)	59.2 (238)	75.0 (4)	66.7 (6)	70.0 (10)
11 Punjab	-	69.4 (206)	69.4 (206)	-	72.9 (48)	72.9 (48)
12 Rajasthan	40.2 (87)	61.5 (78)	50.3 (165)	-	100.0 (8)	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	86.2 (29)	77.2 (167)	78.6 (196)	66.7 (3)	75.8 (33)	75.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	-	37.7 (238)	37.8 (238)	100.0 (1)	- (1)	50.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	100.0 (1)	48.8 (289)	49.0 (290)	-	- (6)	- (6)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>55.8 (593)</b>	<b>61.7 (2505)</b>	<b>60.6 (3098)</b>	<b>71.8 (71)</b>	<b>73.2 (475)</b>	<b>72.9 (546)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 17

Percentage of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, whose Parents have to Spend for the Education of any Other Person Besides the Respondents, by State, Sex, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	68.0 (25)	67.0 (179)	67.2 (204)	60.0 (5)	62.2 (37)	61.9 (42)
3 Bihar	69.2 (65)	60.4 (159)	63.0 (224)	-	100.0 (1)	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	51.8 (27)	61.6 (151)	60.1 (178)	-	90.5 (21)	90.5 (21)
5 Haryana	70.6 (17)	66.2 (198)	66.5 (215)	-	-	-
6 Kerala	59.4 (32)	76.3 (76)	71.3 (108)	87.5 (24)	63.9 (83)	69.2 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	61.1 (95)	58.1 (155)	59.2 (250)	80.0 (5)	66.7 (3)	75.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	54.6 (86)	80.0 (85)	67.2 (171)	100.0 (2)	76.7 (30)	78.1 (32)
9 Mysore	53.4 (161)	60.7 (56)	55.3 (217)	100.0 (1)	78.6 (42)	79.1 (43)
10 Orissa	73.1 (93)	62.7 (150)	66.7 (243)	100.0 (1)	66.7 (3)	75.0 (4)
11 Punjab	62.5 (16)	63.5 (203)	63.5 (219)	100.0 (2)	91.7 (12)	92.9 (14)
12 Rajasthan	67.4 (98)	62.1 (132)	64.4 (230)	-	100.0 (3)	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	59.1 (110)	78.4 (51)	65.2 (161)	76.0 (25)	100.0 (1)	76.9 (26)
14 U.P.(East)	64.8 (105)	56.0 (125)	60.0 (230)	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	64.8 (54)	60.1 (243)	69.9 (297)	100.0 (1)	71.4 (14)	73.3 (15)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>62.0 (984)</b>	<b>63.7 (1963)</b>	<b>63.2 (2947)</b>	<b>81.8 (66)</b>	<b>72.4 (250)</b>	<b>74.4 (316)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 18-A

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Whose Scholarship was Discontinued Because of Failure in the Examination, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	8.4 (323)	7.2 (139)	9.4 (181)	7.1 (281)	8.0 (462)
2 Assam	6.0 (183)	6.1 (33)	100.0 (1)	5.6 (215)	6.0 (216)
3 Bihar	1.2 (164)	- (10)	- (1)	1.2 (174)	1.2 (174)
4 Gujarat	6.5 (154)	- (39)	5.7 (35)	5.1 (158)	5.2 (193)
5 Haryana	9.1 (265)	- (7)	- (1)	8.8 (272)	8.8 (272)
6 Kerala	2.8 (141)	2.9 (102)	- (3)	2.9 (240)	2.9 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	0.4 (233)	- (16)	- (28)	0.4 (221)	0.4 (249)
8 Maharashtra	5.6 (178)	- (18)	6.5 (92)	3.8 (104)	5.1 (196)
9 Mysore	2.4 (124)	1.4 (72)	1.7 (59)	2.2 (137)	2.0 (196)
10 Orissa	3.4 (238)	30.0 (10)	2.8 (144)	6.7 (104)	4.4 (248)
11 Punjab	1.5 (206)	- (48)	- (1)	1.2 (254)	1.2 (254)
12 Rajasthan	6.1 (165)	- (8)	- (87)	11.6 (86)	5.8 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	- (196)	- (36)	- (32)	- (200)	- (232)
14 U.P.(East)	10.1 (238)	- (2)	- (1)	10.4 (239)	10.0 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	13.4 (290)	- (6)	- (1)	13.2 (295)	13.2 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>5.7 (3098)</b>	<b>3.5 (546)</b>	<b>4.7 (664)</b>	<b>5.5 (2980)</b>	<b>5.4 (3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 18-A

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, whose Scholarship was Discontinued Because of Failure in the Examination, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	6.4 (204)	2.4 (42)	6.7 (30)	5.6 (216)	5.7 (246)
3 Bihar	- (224)	- (1)	- (65)	- (160)	- (225)
4 Gujarat	0.6 (178)	- (21)	- (27)	0.6 (172)	0.5 (199)
5 Haryana	3.7 (215)	-	5.9 (17)	3.5 (198)	3.7 (215)
6 Kerala	2.8 (108)	6.5 (107)	5.4 (56)	4.4 (159)	4.6 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	1.2 (250)	- (8)	- (100)	1.9 (158)	1.2 (258)
8 Maharashtra	4.7 (171)	- (32)	2.3 (88)	5.2 (115)	3.9 (203)
9 Mysore	- (217)	- (43)	- (162)	- (98)	- (260)
10 Orissa	1.2 (243)	- (4)	- (94)	2.0 (153)	1.2 (247)
11 Punjab	7.8 (219)	- (14)	16.7 (18)	6.5 (215)	7.3 (233)
12 Rajasthan	5.2 (230)	- (3)	1.0 (98)	8.1 (135)	5.1 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	- (161)	- (26)	- (135)	- (52)	- (187)
14 U.P.(East)	3.9 (230)	-	2.9 (105)	4.8 (125)	3.9 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	0.3 (297)	- (15)	- (55)	0.4 (257)	0.3 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>2.7</b> <b>(2947)</b>	<b>2.5</b> <b>(316)</b>	<b>1.4</b> <b>(1050)</b>	<b>3.2</b> <b>(2213)</b>	<b>2.6</b> <b>(3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 18-B

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Who do not get a Scholarship Because of Their Father's Higher Income, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.\*

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	6.2 (323)	12.9 (139)	3.9 (181)	11.0 (281)	8.2 (462)
2 Assam	4.4 (183)	12.1 (33)	- (1)	5.6 (215)	5.6 (216)
3 Bihar	- (164)	- (10)	-	- (174)	- (174)
4 Gujarat	- (154)	2.6 (39)	- (35)	0.6 (158)	0.5 (193)
5 Haryana	- (265)	57.1 (7)	-	1.5 (272)	1.5 (272)
6 Kerala	2.8 (141)	- (102)	- (3)	1.7 (240)	1.6 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	- (233)	6.2 (16)	3.6 (28)	- (221)	0.4 (249)
8 Maharashtra	5.1 (178)	5.6 (18)	- (92)	9.6 (104)	5.1 (196)
9 Mysore	4.8 (124)	- (72)	- (59)	4.4 (137)	3.1 (196)
10 Orissa	- (238)	- (10)	- (144)	- (104)	- (248)
11 Punjab	- (206)	2.1 (48)	-	0.4 (254)	0.4 (254)
12 Rajasthan	1.2 (165)	25.0 (8)	- (87)	4.6 (86)	2.3 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	1.0 (196)	2.8 (36)	3.1 (32)	1.0 (200)	1.3 (232)
14 U.P. (East)	2.5 (238)	- (2)	- (1)	2.5 (239)	2.5 (240)
15 U.P. (West)	2.1 (290)	- (6)	- (1)	2.0 (295)	2.0 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	2.0 (3098)	6.0 (546)	1.3 (664)	2.9 (2980)	2.5 (3644)

\* Also includes 7 Respondents who were themselves employed and therefore, were not entitled to a scholarship.



Table: S.C. C. 18-B

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who do not get a Scholarship Because of Their Father's Higher Income, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	0.5 (204)	2.4 (42)	- (30)	0.9 (216)	0.8 (246)
3 Bihar	- (224)	- (1)	- (65)	- (160)	- (225)
4 Gujarat	1.7 (178)	- (21)	- (27)	1.7 (172)	1.5 (199)
5 Haryana	0.9 (215)	-	- (17)	1.0 (198)	0.9 (215)
6 Kerala	- (108)	0.9 (107)	1.8 (56)	- (159)	0.5 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	0.4 (250)	- (8)	- (100)	0.6 (158)	0.4 (258)
8 Maharashtra	1.1 (171)	18.8 (32)	- (88)	7.0 (115)	3.9 (203)
9 Mysore	- (217)	2.3 (43)	- (162)	1.0 (98)	0.4 (260)
10 Orissa	2.5 (243)	- (4)	- (94)	3.9 (153)	2.4 (247)
11 Punjab	2.7 (219)	7.1 (14)	- (18)	3.3 (215)	3.0 (233)
12 Rajasthan	2.2 (230)	33.3 (3)	2.0 (98)	3.0 (135)	2.6 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	- (161)	- (26)	- (135)	- (52)	- (187)
14 U.P.(East)	0.4 (230)	-	- (105)	0.8 (125)	0.4 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	0.3 (297)	- (15)	- (55)	0.4 (257)	0.3 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>3.2</b> <b>(2947)</b>	<b>3.5</b> <b>(316)</b>	<b>0.3</b> <b>(1050)</b>	<b>1.6</b> <b>(2213)</b>	<b>1.2</b> <b>(3263)</b>

\* Also includes 15 Respondents who were themselves employed and therefore, were not entitled to a scholarship.

Table: S.C. H.S. 19

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who are the Most Highly Educated Persons as Compared to Their Brothers, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	50.5 (323)	33.8 (139)	55.3 (181)	39.2 (281)	45.4 (462)
2 Assam	43.2 (183)	15.1 (33)	100.0 (1)	38.6 (215)	38.9 (216)
3 Bihar	54.3 (164)	30.0 (10)	-	52.9 (174)	52.9 (174)
4 Gujarat	59.1 (154)	35.9 (39)	55.7 (35)	51.9 (158)	54.4 (193)
5 Madhya Pradesh	67.2 (265)	100.0 (7)	-	68.0 (272)	68.0 (272)
6 Kerala	51.8 (141)	46.1 (102)	66.7 (3)	49.2 (240)	49.4 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	63.1 (233)	62.5 (16)	64.3 (28)	62.9 (221)	63.0 (249)
8 Maharashtra	54.5 (178)	50.0 (18)	58.7 (92)	50.0 (104)	54.1 (196)
9 Mysore	54.0 (124)	31.9 (72)	61.0 (59)	39.4 (137)	45.9 (196)
10 Orissa	58.0 (238)	20.0 (10)	53.8 (144)	59.6 (104)	56.4 (248)
11 Punjab	66.0 (206)	43.8 (48)	-	61.8 (254)	61.8 (254)
12 Rajasthan	69.7 (165)	- (8)	74.7 (87)	58.1 (86)	66.5 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	73.0 (196)	66.7 (36)	68.8 (32)	72.5 (200)	72.0 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	63.9 (238)	- (2)	- (1)	63.6 (239)	63.3 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	65.9 (290)	16.7 (6)	- (1)	65.1 (295)	64.9 (296)
Total:	60.0 (3098)	39.0 (546)	60.0 (664)	56.1 (2980)	56.9 (3644)

Table: S.C. C. 19

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who are the Most Highly Educated Persons as Compared to Their Brothers, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	58.8 (204)	47.6 (42)	46.7 (30)	58.3 (216)	56.9 (246)
3 Bihar	78.6 (224)	- (1)	81.5 (65)	76.9 (160)	78.2 (225)
4 Gujarat	78.6 (178)	28.6 (21)	77.8 (27)	72.7 (172)	73.4 (199)
5 Haryana	78.1 (215)	-	76.5 (17)	78.3 (198)	78.1 (215)
6 Kerala	63.9 (108)	43.9 (107)	57.1 (56)	52.8 (159)	54.0 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	79.6 (250)	37.5 (8)	77.0 (100)	79.1 (158)	78.3 (258)
8 Maharashtra	79.5 (171)	62.5 (32)	78.4 (88)	75.7 (115)	76.8 (203)
9 Mysore	78.3 (217)	51.2 (43)	78.4 (162)	66.3 (98)	73.8 (260)
10 Orissa	73.7 (243)	25.0 (4)	77.7 (94)	69.9 (153)	72.9 (247)
11 Punjab	80.4 (219)	64.3 (14)	83.3 (18)	79.1 (215)	79.4 (233)
12 Rajasthan	82.2 (230)	33.3 (3)	91.8 (98)	74.1 (135)	81.6 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	73.9 (161)	53.9 (26)	73.3 (135)	65.4 (52)	71.1 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	78.7 (230)	-	84.8 (105)	73.6 (125)	78.7 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	81.5 (297)	60.0 (15)	81.8 (55)	80.2 (257)	80.4 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>76.8 (2947)</b>	<b>48.1 (316)</b>	<b>77.8 (1050)</b>	<b>72.3 (2213)</b>	<b>74.6 (3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 20

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Who are the Most Highly Educated Persons as Compared to Their Sisters, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	47.4 (323)	49.6 (139)	58.0 (181)	41.6 (281)	48.0 (462)
2 Assam	51.9 (183)	54.6 (33)	100.0 (1)	52.1 (215)	52.3 (216)
3 Bihar	65.2 (164)	60.0 (10)	-	64.9 (174)	64.9 (174)
4 Gujarat	74.7 (154)	69.2 (39)	85.7 (35)	70.9 (158)	73.6 (193)
5 Haryana	74.7 (265)	85.7 (7)	-	75.0 (272)	75.0 (272)
6 Kerala	58.2 (141)	52.9 (102)	66.7 (3)	55.8 (240)	56.0 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	79.0 (233)	68.8 (16)	85.7 (28)	77.4 (221)	78.3 (249)
8 Maharashtra	75.3 (178)	61.1 (18)	77.2 (92)	71.2 (104)	74.0 (196)
9 Mysore	72.6 (124)	54.2 (72)	86.4 (59)	56.9 (137)	65.8 (196)
10 Orissa	65.5 (238)	50.0 (10)	62.8 (144)	67.3 (104)	64.9 (248)
11 Punjab	75.7 (206)	72.9 (48)	-	75.2 (254)	75.2 (254)
12 Rajasthan	12.7 (165)	62.5 (8)	14.9 (87)	15.1 (86)	15.0 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	80.1 (196)	80.6 (36)	78.1 (32)	80.5 (200)	80.2 (232)
14 U.P. (East)	- (238)	- (2)	- (1)	- (239)	- (240)
15 U.P. (West)	77.9 (290)	83.3 (6)	100.0 (1)	78.0 (295)	78.0 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>60.5</b> <b>(3098)</b>	<b>58.6</b> <b>(546)</b>	<b>62.3</b> <b>(664)</b>	<b>59.7</b> <b>(2980)</b>	<b>60.2</b> <b>(3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 20

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who are the Most Highly Educated Persons as Compared to Their Sisters, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	66.2 (204)	57.1 (42)	63.3 (30)	64.8 (216)	64.6 (246)
3 Bihar	63.0 (224)	- (1)	58.5 (65)	64.4 (160)	62.7 (225)
4 Gujarat	79.8 (178)	66.7 (21)	81.5 (27)	77.9 (172)	78.4 (199)
5 Haryana	67.1 (215)	-	58.8 (17)	68.7 (198)	67.9 (215)
6 Kerala	61.1 (108)	59.8 (107)	60.7 (56)	60.4 (159)	60.5 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	86.8 (250)	50.0 (8)	88.0 (100)	84.2 (158)	85.7 (258)
8 Maharashtra	85.4 (171)	71.9 (32)	88.6 (88)	79.1 (115)	83.2 (203)
9 Mysore	85.7 (217)	74.4 (43)	87.7 (162)	77.6 (98)	83.8 (260)
10 Orissa	80.7 (243)	50.0 (4)	80.9 (94)	79.7 (153)	80.2 (247)
11 Punjab	84.0 (219)	85.7 (14)	88.9 (18)	83.7 (215)	84.1 (233)
12 Rajasthan	88.3 (230)	33.3 (3)	92.9 (98)	83.7 (135)	87.6 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	71.4 (161)	76.9 (26)	77.0 (135)	59.6 (52)	72.2 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	82.2 (230)	-	83.8 (105)	80.8 (125)	82.2 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	86.5 (297)	73.3 (15)	90.9 (55)	84.8 (257)	85.9 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	78.8 (2947)	65.5 (316)	81.5 (1050)	75.6 (2213)	77.5 (3263)

Table r.S.C. H.S. 21-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, showing their levels of Educational Aspirations, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Educational Aspirations								Total	
		High Sch-ool, High-er Sec-on-dary, S.S.C.	Inter medi-ate	Gra-qua-te	Post Gra-qua-te	M.B. B.S.	B.E./ B. Tech.	Ph.D.	D.K. N.R.		
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	2.5	15.2	28.7	15.8	22.0	10.2	3.1	2.5	100.0 (323)	
	F	5.8	18.7	23.0	20.1	25.2	0.7	1.4	5.1	100.0 (139)	
2 Assam	M	1.7	9.3	27.3	19.1	29.5	10.9	1.6	0.6	100.0 (183)	
	F	-	21.2	30.3	18.2	21.2	6.1	-	3.0	100.0 (33)	
3 Bihar	M	4.3	3.0	51.2	30.5	6.1	3.7	1.2	-	100.0 (164)	
	F	10.0	-	80.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (10)	
4 Gujarat	M	12.3	31.2	27.9	5.8	11.0	7.8	-	4.0	100.0 (154)	
	F	25.6	48.7	18.0	-	7.7	-	-	-	100.0 (39)	
5 Haryana	M	33.2	6.8	26.4	11.3	9.4	8.7	1.1	3.1	100.0 (265)	
	F	85.7	-	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (7)	
6 Kerala	M	9.9	17.7	18.5	8.5	24.1	13.5	2.1	5.7	100.0 (141)	
	F	12.8	22.5	26.5	7.8	23.5	3.9	-	3.0	100.0 (102)	
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	11.2	12.0	35.2	18.9	13.3	6.0	3.0	0.4	100.0 (233)	
	F	31.2	31.2	18.8	-	18.8	-	-	-	100.0 (16)	
8 Maharashtra	M	5.1	3.4	25.3	19.1	20.2	18.5	3.4	5.0	100.0 (178)	
	F	27.8	16.7	11.1	11.1	16.7	-	11.1	5.5	100.0 (18)	
9 Mysore	M	4.8	4.8	33.1	12.9	22.6	16.9	4.0	0.9	100.0 (124)	
	F	18.1	20.8	33.3	4.2	23.6	-	-	-	100.0 (72)	
10 Orissa	M	5.9	15.1	21.0	11.8	31.1	8.8	2.9	3.4	100.0 (238)	
	F	30.0	-	60.0	-	-	-	10.0	-	100.0 (10)	
11 Punjab	M	22.3	6.8	32.0	20.9	6.8	6.8	3.4	1.0	100.0 (206)	
	F	45.8	16.7	20.8	2.1	12.5	-	-	2.1	100.0 (48)	
12 Rajasthan	M	23.6	10.9	23.6	18.2	7.9	4.2	9.1	2.5	100.0 (165)	
	F	25.0	-	37.5	12.5	25.0	-	-	-	100.0 (8)	
13 Tamil-nadu	M	2.6	2.5	19.9	49.5	18.4	5.6	1.5	-	100.0 (196)	
	F	8.3	-	41.7	38.9	8.3	-	2.8	-	100.0 (36)	
14 U.P. (East)	M	3.8	22.7	32.8	24.4	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.1	100.0 (238)	
	F	-	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (2)	
15 U.P. (West)	M	8.6	36.9	26.9	13.8	7.3	5.5	1.0	-	100.0 (290)	
	F	16.7	50.0	16.7	16.6	-	-	-	-	100.0 (6)	
Total:		M	10.3	14.1	28.5	18.6	15.3	8.4	2.7	2.1	100.0 (3098)

Table: S.C. C. 21-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, showing their levels of Educational Aspirations by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Educational Aspirations									Total
	High School, Higher, secondary, S.S.C.	Intermediate	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.B. B.S.	B.E./B. Tech.	Ph.D.	D.K. N.R.		
2 Assam	M	-	0.5	17.6	65.7	5.9	2.0	5.4	2.9	100.0 (204)
	F	-	2.4	14.3	61.9	9.5	-	4.8	7.1	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	-	0.5	45.5	35.3	4.5	4.9	7.1	2.2	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	-	1.7	26.9	41.6	1.7	1.7	9.0	17.4	100.0 (178)
	F	-	-	52.4	33.3	9.5	-	4.8	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	-	1.4	43.2	40.5	3.7	-	8.4	2.8	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	-	-	27.8	47.2	13.9	-	1.9	9.2	100.0 (108)
	F	-	-	28.1	59.8	6.5	-	-	5.6	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	0.4	0.4	23.6	54.0	3.6	1.2	14.4	2.4	100.0 (250)
	F	-	-	25.0	25.0	25.0	-	12.5	12.5	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	-	1.2	26.3	46.2	5.3	2.3	14.6	4.1	100.0 (171)
	F	-	3.1	50.0	37.5	3.1	-	6.3	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	-	0.5	13.4	61.7	6.9	0.9	8.3	8.3	100.0 (217)
	F	-	-	16.3	74.4	9.3	-	-	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	-	2.9	19.7	56.0	9.9	2.9	5.8	2.8	100.0 (243)
	F	-	-	-	50.0	25.0	-	25.0	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	-	1.4	20.6	58.9	3.6	1.4	11.4	2.7	100.0 (219)
	F	-	-	28.6	64.3	-	-	-	7.1	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	-	-	16.1	59.1	9.6	0.4	10.0	4.8	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	33.3	66.7	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	-	-	6.2	77.0	3.1	-	13.1	0.6	100.0 (161)
	F	-	-	3.9	76.9	3.8	-	15.4	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	-	0.4	13.9	52.6	6.1	2.2	22.2	2.6	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	0.3	0.3	16.5	56.9	4.7	2.4	12.5	6.4	100.0 (297)
	F	-	-	6.7	60.0	6.7	-	20.0	6.6	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	0.1	0.8	22.5	53.9	5.7	1.7	10.6	4.7	100.0 (2947)
	F	-	0.6	25.3	58.6	7.3	-	4.4	3.8	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 21-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Showing Their Levels of Educational Aspirations, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		High School, Higher secondary, S.S.C.	Intermediate	Graduate	Post Graduate	M.B., B.S.	B.E./B. Tech.	Ph. D.	D.K. N.R.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	3.9	15.5	32.0	13.3	26.0	6.1	1.6	1.6	100.0 (181)
	NH	3.2	16.7	2.38	19.6	21.0	8.2	3.2	4.3	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	1.4	11.2	27.9	19.4	27.9	10.2	1.4	0.9	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	4.6	2.9	52.9	29.3	5.8	3.4	1.1	-	100.0 (174)
	NH	11.4	25.7	22.9	2.9	17.1	11.4	-	8.6	100.0 (35)
4 Gujarat	H	15.8	36.7	26.6	5.0	8.9	5.1	-	11.9	100.0 (158)
	NH	4.6	6.6	26.1	11.0	9.2	8.5	1.1	2.9	100.0 (272)
5 Karnataka	H	-	-	-	-	66.7	-	-	33.3	100.0 (3)
	NH	11.3	20.0	22.1	8.3	23.3	9.6	1.3	4.1	100.0 (240)
6 Madhya Pradesh	H	7.1	-	35.7	21.5	21.5	7.1	7.1	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	13.1	14.9	33.9	17.2	12.7	5.4	2.3	0.5	100.0 (221)
7 Maharashtra	H	7.6	2.2	27.2	27.2	14.1	11.9	3.3	6.5	100.0 (42)
	NH	6.7	6.7	21.2	10.6	25.0	21.2	4.8	3.8	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	-	6.8	42.4	11.8	22.0	8.5	6.8	1.7	100.0 (59)
	NH	13.9	12.4	29.2	8.8	23.3	11.7	0.7	-	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	1.4	10.3	21.4	13.1	36.5	8.3	4.8	4.2	100.0 (144)
	NH	14.4	20.2	24.0	8.6	21.2	8.6	1.0	2.0	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	26.8	8.7	29.9	17.3	7.9	5.5	2.7	1.2	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	31.0	10.3	20.7	14.9	9.2	1.2	11.5	1.2	100.0 (87)
	NH	16.3	10.5	27.9	20.9	8.1	7.0	5.8	3.5	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	-	-	18.8	12.5	53.1	12.5	3.1	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	4.0	2.5	24.0	53.5	11.0	3.5	1.5	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	3.8	22.6	33.0	24.3	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.1	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	8.8	37.0	26.8	13.9	7.1	5.4	1.0	-	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	7.4	10.4	27.2	14.9	25.0	7.5	4.5	3.1	100.0 (664)
	NH	12.1	16.0	28.6	18.2	13.8	7.2	2.1	2.0	100.0 (2980)



Table: S.C. C. 21-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Showing Their Levels of Educational Aspirations, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		High School, Higher secondary, S.S.C.	Intermediate	Graduate	Post-Graduate	M.B. B.S.	B.E./ B. Tech.	Ph.D.	D.K. N.R.	Total
2 Assam	H	-	-	10.4	66.7	13.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	100.0 (30)
	NH	-	0.9	18.1	64.8	5.6	1.4	5.5	3.7	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	41.5	46.2	3.1	3.1	4.6	1.5	100.0 (65)
	NH	-	0.6	47.5	30.6	5.0	5.6	8.1	2.6	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	-	7.4	25.9	33.3	-	3.7	11.1	18.6	100.0 (27)
	NH	-	0.6	30.2	41.9	2.9	1.2	8.1	15.1	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	5.9	52.9	23.5	-	17.7	-	100.0 (17)
	NH	-	1.5	46.5	39.4	2.0	-	7.6	3.0	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	21.4	50.0	16.1	-	-	12.5	100.0 (56)
	NH	-	-	30.2	54.7	8.2	-	1.3	5.6	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	-	1.0	11.0	50.0	7.0	3.0	26.0	2.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	0.6	-	31.7	55.1	2.5	-	7.0	3.1	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	-	2.3	30.7	46.6	4.5	-	11.4	4.5	100.0 (88)
	NH	-	0.9	29.6	43.5	5.2	3.5	14.8	2.5	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	-	0.6	9.9	66.7	5.6	1.2	8.6	7.4	100.0 (162)
	NH	-	-	20.4	59.2	10.2	-	4.1	6.1	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	-	3.2	13.8	52.1	19.1	4.3	6.4	1.1	100.0 (94)
	NH	-	2.6	22.9	58.2	4.6	2.0	5.9	3.8	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	11.1	72.2	-	5.6	11.1	-	100.0 (18)
	NH	-	1.4	21.9	58.1	3.7	0.9	10.7	3.3	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	-	-	9.2	65.3	9.2	-	11.2	5.1	100.0 (98)
	NH	-	-	21.5	54.8	9.6	0.7	8.9	4.5	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	-	-	3.7	80.7	3.7	-	11.9	-	100.0 (135)
	NH	-	-	11.6	67.3	1.9	-	17.3	1.9	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	0.9	6.7	49.5	2.9	1.9	33.3	4.8	100.0 (105)
	NH	-	-	20.0	55.2	8.8	2.4	12.8	0.8	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	-	12.7	61.8	9.1	3.6	9.1	3.7	100.0 (55)
	NH	0.4	0.4	16.7	56.0	3.9	2.0	13.6	7.0	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	-	0.9	14.0	58.7	7.5	1.7	12.9	4.3	100.0 (1050)
	NH	0.1	0.7	26.9	52.3	5.1	1.4	8.7	4.8	100.0 (2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 22-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating the Persons Who Encouraged Them Most to Take Education, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Par- ents	Bro- ther, sis- ter	Grand pare- nts, uncle, etc.	Spouse	Oth- ers	No one encou- rages or dis- courages, N.R.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	79.6	5.9	4.0	-	8.7	1.8	100.0 (323)
	F	84.8	5.0	2.2	-	3.6	4.4	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	83.6	6.0	7.1	-	1.1	2.2	100.0 (183)
	F	90.9	6.1	-	-	-	3.0	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	61.0	25.6	10.4	-	0.6	2.4	100.0 (164)
	F	60.0	20.0	10.0	-	-	10.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	66.2	16.2	7.8	-	7.8	2.0	100.0 (154)
	F	59.0	33.3	7.7	-	-	-	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	79.6	6.0	5.3	-	1.1	8.0	100.0 (265)
	F	71.4	-	-	-	14.3	14.3	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	91.5	2.8	5.7	-	-	-	100.0 (141)
	F	89.2	3.9	3.9	-	2.0	1.0	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	77.2	15.4	3.0	-	1.4	3.0	100.0 (233)
	F	93.8	6.2	-	-	-	-	100.0 (16)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	64.6	21.3	10.7	-	2.8	0.6	100.0 (178)
	F	88.9	-	-	-	-	11.1	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	83.1	6.4	1.6	-	7.3	1.6	100.0 (124)
	F	72.2	13.9	4.2	-	8.3	1.4	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	84.9	10.1	4.2	-	0.4	0.4	100.0 (238)
	F	60.0	40.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	74.3	7.3	6.8	-	2.9	8.7	100.0 (206)
	F	68.7	18.8	8.3	-	4.2	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajas- than	M	51.5	23.0	8.5	-	15.8	1.2	100.0 (165)
	F	62.5	37.5	-	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamil- nadu	M	98.0	0.5	1.5	-	-	-	100.0 (196)
	F	97.2	-	-	-	2.8	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	76.5	13.9	7.1	-	-	2.5	100.0 (238)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	59.7	13.8	9.6	0.3	3.8	12.8	100.0 (290)
	F	83.3	16.7	-	-	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total;	M	75.4	11.3	6.1	-	3.5	3.7	100.0 (3098)
	F	81.0	10.3	3.3	-	3.1	2.3	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 22-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating the Persons Who Encouraged Them Most to Take Education, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Par- ents	Bro- ther, sis- ter	Grand pare- nts, uncle, etc.	Spouse	Oth- ers	No one encou- rages or dis- courages, N.R.	Total
2 Assam	M	71.1	16.7	9.8	-	1.9	0.5	100.0 (204)
	F	85.7	0.5	4.8	-	-	-	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	59.4	22.3	12.0	-	4.5	1.8	100.0 (224)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	66.9	20.2	3.9	0.6	3.9	4.5	100.0 (178)
	F	80.9	14.3	4.8	-	-	11.6	100.0 (215)
5 Haryana	M	60.9	13.9	11.2	-	2.4	11.6	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	72.3	17.6	2.7	-	1.8	5.6	100.0 (108)
	F	74.8	15.9	1.8	0.9	1.9	4.7	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	60.4	24.8	8.8	0.4	5.6	-	100.0 (250)
	F	50.0	37.5	-	-	12.5	-	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	73.1	1.0	6.4	-	4.1	6.4	100.0 (171)
	F	56.3	21.9	-	9.4	6.2	6.2	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	70.5	12.0	8.3	0.5	4.1	4.6	100.0 (217)
	F	62.8	16.3	11.6	-	2.3	7.0	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	58.8	23.9	9.9	0.4	2.9	4.1	100.0 (243)
	F	50.0	25.0	25.0	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	57.1	17.8	10.0	-	6.9	8.2	100.0 (219)
	F	71.5	-	7.1	-	21.4	-	100.0 (14)
12 Rajas- than	M	50.4	29.1	12.4	-	2.5	5.6	100.0 (230)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamil- nadu	M	82.6	8.7	3.1	-	0.6	5.0	100.0 (161)
	F	88.6	3.8	7.6	-	-	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	63.1	21.7	9.1	-	1.3	4.8	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	71.0	14.8	8.4	-	2.4	3.4	100.0 (297)
	F	80.0	-	6.7	-	-	13.3	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	64.8	18.5	8.7	0.1	3.3	4.6	100.0 (2947)
	F	73.7	13.6	4.7	1.3	2.9	3.8	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 22-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating the Persons Who Encouraged Them Most to Take Education, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Par- ents	Bro- ther, sis- ter	Grand pare- nts, uncle, etc.	Spouse	Oth- ers	No one encou- rages, or dis- courages, N.R.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	83.4	6.6	3.9	-	3.9	2.2	100.0 (181)
	NH	79.7	5.0	3.2	-	9.3	2.8	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	84.6	6.1	6.0	-	10.9	2.4	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	60.9	25.3	10.3	-	0.6	2.9	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	60.0	17.1	2.9	-	17.1	2.9	100.0 (35)
	NH	65.8	20.2	8.9	-	3.8	1.3	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	79.4	5.9	5.1	-	1.5	8.1	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	-	-	66.7	33.3	100.0 (3)
	NH	91.7	3.3	5.0	-	-	-	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	82.1	14.3	3.6	-	-	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	77.9	14.9	2.7	-	1.3	3.2	100.0 (221)
8 Madhya- shtra	H	63.0	23.9	9.8	-	2.2	1.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	70.2	15.4	9.6	-	2.9	1.9	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	74.6	10.2	1.7	-	13.5	-	100.0 (59)
	NH	81.0	8.8	2.9	-	5.1	2.2	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	83.5	12.4	3.4	-	-	0.7	100.0 (144)
	NH	84.6	9.6	4.8	-	1.0	-	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	73.2	9.4	7.1	-	3.2	7.1	100.0 (254)
12 Rajas- than	H	50.6	23.0	11.5	-	14.9	-	100.0 (87)
	NH	53.5	24.4	4.7	-	15.1	2.3	100.0 (86)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	96.9	-	-	-	3.1	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	98.0	0.5	1.5	-	-	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	76.6	13.8	7.1	-	-	2.5	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	60.4	13.9	9.5	0.3	3.7	12.2	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	74.4	13.2	5.1	-	5.9	1.4	100.0 (664)
	NH	76.6	10.7	5.9	-	2.9	3.9	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 22-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating the Persons Who Encouraged Them Most to Take Education, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Par- ents	Bro- ther, sis- ter	Grand pare- nts, uncle, etc.	Spouse	Oth- ers	No one encou- rages, or dis- courages, N.R.	Total
2 Assam	H	90.0	-	10.0	-	-	-	100.0 (30)
	NH	71.3	17.6	8.8	-	1.8	0.5	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	67.7	23.1	7.7	-	-	1.5	100.0 (65)
	NH	56.2	21.9	13.8	-	6.2	1.9	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	59.3	29.6	11.1	-	-	-	100.0 (27)
	NH	70.3	18.0	2.9	0.6	4.1	4.1	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	52.9	11.8	29.4	-	-	5.9	100.0 (17)
	NH	61.6	14.1	9.6	-	2.5	12.2	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	67.8	19.6	3.6	-	3.6	5.4	100.0 (56)
	NH	75.5	15.7	1.9	0.6	1.3	5.0	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	63.0	23.0	9.0	1.0	4.0	-	100.0 (100)
	NH	58.2	26.6	8.2	-	7.0	-	100.0 (158)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	76.2	9.1	4.5	-	4.5	5.7	100.0 (88)
	NH	66.1	13.9	6.1	2.6	4.3	7.0	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	72.3	11.7	7.4	-	4.3	4.3	100.0 (162)
	NH	64.3	14.3	11.2	1.0	3.1	6.1	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	59.7	27.7	7.4	-	1.0	4.2	100.0 (94)
	NH	58.2	21.6	11.7	0.6	3.9	4.0	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	50.0	38.9	-	-	-	11.1	100.0 (18)
	NH	58.6	14.9	10.7	-	8.4	7.4	100.0 (215)
12 Rajas- than	H	56.2	23.5	14.3	-	3.0	3.0	100.0 (98)
	NH	47.5	32.6	10.3	-	2.2	7.4	100.0 (135)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	84.4	9.6	4.5	-	-	1.5	100.0 (135)
	NH	80.8	3.8	1.9	-	1.9	11.6	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	67.6	21.9	6.7	-	1.9	1.9	100.0 (105)
	NH	59.2	21.6	11.2	-	0.8	7.2	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	78.2	16.4	3.6	-	-	1.8	100.0 (55)
	NH	70.0	13.6	9.4	-	2.7	4.3	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	69.4	17.8	7.6	0.1	2.2	2.9	100.0(1050)
	NH	63.8	18.2	8.8	0.3	3.8	5.1	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 23-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Male Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations									Total
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical wor- ker	Sol- dier, Poli- ce, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Tri- ver, Me- cha- nic, Arti- san	Oth- ers	N.A. N.R. D.K.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	38.5	29.6	1.5	12.6	-	0.7	1.5	0.7	14.9	100.0 (135)
2 Assam	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	37.5	15.6	3.1	3.1	-	-	-	9.4	51.3	100.0 (32)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Madhya Pradesh	33.3	33.3	11.1	14.8	-	-	-	-	7.5	100.0 (27)
8 Mahara- shtra	36.9	28.3	5.4	12.0	-	3.3	-	-	14.1	100.0 (92)
9 Mysore	40.8	28.6	4.1	8.2	-	-	2.0	-	16.3	100.0 (49)
10 Orissa	51.4	22.9	0.7	12.9	-	0.7	-	-	11.4	100.0 (140)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajas- than	9.2	9.2	1.1	64.4	1.1	-	-	-	15.0	100.0 (87)
13 Tamil- nadu	69.0	10.3	3.5	17.2	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (29)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>100.0 (593)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 23-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations by State, for Male Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations									Total
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical wor- ker	Sol- dier, Poli- ce, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Tri- ver, Me- cha- nic, Arti- san	Oth- ers	N.A. N.R. D.K.	
2 Assam	28.0	16.0	16.0	20.0	8.0	-	-	4.0	8.0	100.0 (25)
3 Bihar	12.3	21.5	1.5	49.2	-	-	-	9.2	6.2	99.9 (65)
4 Gujarat	29.6	14.8	3.7	33.3	3.7	-	-	3.7	11.2	100.0 (27)
5 Haryana	23.5	5.9	-	64.7	-	-	-	-	5.9	100.0 (17)
6 Kerala	25.0	25.0	3.1	31.3	-	3.1	-	3.1	9.4	100.0 (32)
7 Madhya Pradesh	22.1	24.2	1.0	39.0	-	-	-	5.3	8.4	100.0 (95)
8 Mahara- shtra	26.7	31.4	7.0	18.6	1.2	-	-	10.5	4.6	100.0 (86)
9 Mysore	28.6	11.8	7.4	42.9	-	-	0.6	-	8.7	100.0 (161)
10 Orissa	43.0	9.7	4.3	24.7	1.1	-	-	4.3	12.9	100.0 (93)
11 Punjab	18.8	25.0	-	43.8	-	-	-	6.2	6.2	100.0 (16)
12 Rajas- than	30.6	7.1	3.1	49.0	-	-	-	-	10.2	100.0 (98)
13 Tamil- nadu	22.7	24.6	1.8	42.7	0.9	-	-	-	7.3	100.0 (110)
14 U.P. (East)	14.3	21.0	21.9	21.0	-	-	-	11.4	10.4	100.0 (105)
15 U.P. (West)	11.1	3.7	-	55.6	1.8	-	-	20.4	7.4	100.0 (54)
Total:	24.8	17.4	5.9	37.2	0.7	0.1	0.1	5.2	8.6	100.0 (984)

Table: S.C. H.S. 23-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Male Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations									Total
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical wor- ker	Sol- dier, Poli- ce, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Tri- ver, Me- cha- nic, Arti- san	Oth- ers	N.A. N.R. D.K.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	39.9	17.5	-	6.9	-	-	1.6	4.3	29.8	100.0 (188)
2 Assam	44.0	9.9	9.3	17.6	5.0	1.6	-	3.3	9.3	100.0 (182)
3 Bihar	30.5	18.9	0.6	37.2	-	-	-	6.1	6.7	100.0 (164)
4 Gujarat	12.3	14.7	1.6	3.3	-	-	2.5	20.5	45.1	100.0 (122)
5 Haryana	25.3	34.7	0.4	24.2	0.4	-	4.9	0.7	9.4	100.0 (265)
6 Kerala	39.0	29.1	-	11.3	-	-	0.7	7.8	12.1	100.0 (141)
7 Madhya Pradesh	18.9	43.2	5.3	20.9	0.5	-	-	-	11.2	100.0 (206)
8 Mahara- shtra	53.5	15.1	-	8.1	-	1.2	1.2	-	20.9	100.0 (86)
9 Mysore	38.7	14.7	-	13.3	1.3	-	1.3	-	30.7	100.0 (75)
10 Orissa	33.7	27.5	9.2	18.4	-	-	2.0	1.0	8.2	100.0 (98)
11 Punjab	29.6	25.2	1.9	23.3	0.5	-	2.4	3.9	13.2	100.0 (206)
12 Rajas- than	9.0	3.8	1.3	60.2	2.6	1.3	-	-	21.8	100.0 (78)
13 Tamil- nadu	41.3	24.6	0.6	31.1	0.6	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	100.0 (167)
14 U.P. (East)	10.5	33.5	5.0	30.9	0.4	-	-	2.1	17.6	100.0 (238)
15 U.P. (West)	18.7	49.8	6.9	13.5	0.4	-	-	1.0	9.7	100.0 (289)
Total:	28.1	27.6	3.2	21.1	0.7	0.2	1.2	3.2	14.7	100.0 (2505)



Table: S.C. C. 23-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Male Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations									Total
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical work- ker	Sol- dier, Po- lice, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Dri- ver, Me- chan- ic, Arti- san	Oth- ers	N.A. N.R. D.K.	
2 Assam	30.7	12.8	7.3	26.3	3.9	1.1	-	7.3	10.6	100.0 (179)
3 Bihar	19.5	25.8	3.1	40.9	-	-	0.6	3.8	6.3	100.0 (159)
4 Gujarat	15.2	14.6	4.0	41.0	-	-	-	7.3	17.9	100.0 (151)
5 Haryana	10.6	27.3	4.0	34.9	-	-	-	1.5	21.7	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	15.8	42.1	4.0	19.7	-	-	-	4.0	14.4	100.0 (76)
7 Madhya Pradesh	18.1	39.4	1.9	20.0	3.2	-	-	9.0	8.4	100.0 (155)
8 Mahara- shtra	30.6	9.4	2.4	16.4	2.4	-	-	21.2	17.6	100.0 (85)
9 Mysore	35.7	10.7	8.9	26.8	-	-	-	1.8	16.1	100.0 (56)
10 Orissa	19.3	14.7	6.7	23.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	7.3	26.6	100.0 (150)
11 Punjab	32.5	12.3	-	43.8	0.5	-	-	0.5	10.4	100.0 (203)
12 Rajas- than	39.3	15.9	-	36.4	-	-	-	0.8	7.6	100.0 (132)
13 Tamil- nadu	25.5	15.7	3.9	29.4	-	-	-	2.0	23.5	100.0 (51)
14 U.P. (East)	17.6	32.0	8.8	15.2	-	-	-	11.2	15.2	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	9.9	9.0	2.9	39.5	2.1	-	-	24.7	11.9	100.0 (243)
Total:	21.5	19.6	3.8	31.5	1.1	0.2	0.1	8.0	14.2	100.0 (1963)

Table: S.C. H.S. 23-C

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Female Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations									Total
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical wor- ker	Sol- dier, Po- lice, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Dri- ver, Me- chan- ic, Arti- san	Oth- ers	N.A. N.R. D.K.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	45.7	30.4	-	2.2	-	-	-	-	21.7	100.0 (46)
2 Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	-	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3	100.0 (3)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	66.7	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
8 Mahara- shtra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	-	80.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	10.0	100.0 (10)
10 Orissa	25.0	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajas- than	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamil- nadu	66.7	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
14 U.P. (East)	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
15 U.P. (West)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	36.6	42.3	1.4	1.4	-	-	-	-	18.3	100.0 (71)

Table: S.C. C. 23-C

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State, For Female Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations								Total	
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical wor- ker	Sol- dier, Po- lice, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Dri- ver, Me- cha- nic, Arti- san	Oth- ers		N.A. N.R. D.K.
2 Assam	60.0	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	-	100.0 (5)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	4.2	29.2	-	25.0	-	-	-	-	41.6	100.0 (24)
7 Madhya Pradesh	40.0	20.0	-	20.0	-	-	-	-	20.0	100.0 (5)
8 Mahara- shtra	50.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
9 Mysore	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
10 Orissa	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	100.0 (2)
12 Rajas- than	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamil- nadu	44.0	40.0	-	4.0	-	-	-	-	12.0	100.0 (25)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
Total:	30.3	30.3	1.5	13.6	-	-	-	1.5	22.7	99.9 (66)

Table: S.C. H.S. 23-D

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Female Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations									Total
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical wor- ker	Sol- dier, Po- lice, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Tri- ver, Me- cha- nic, Arti- san	Oth- ers	N.A. N.R. D.K.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	39.8	28.0	1.1	4.3	-	-	-	2.1	24.7	100.0 (93)
2 Assam	39.4	21.2	12.1	6.1	-	-	-	6.1	15.1	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	-	40.0	-	40.0	-	-	-	-	20.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	8.3	38.9	-	-	-	-	-	11.1	41.7	100.0 (36)
5 Haryana	-	71.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	28.6	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	26.3	65.7	-	3.0	-	-	-	-	5.0	100.0 (99)
7 Madhya Pradesh	13.3	53.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.3	99.9 (15)
8 Madhya- shira	16.7	66.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	24.2	40.3	6.4	-	6.4	-	-	-	22.7	100.0 (62)
10 Orissa	-	83.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	100.0 (6)
11 Punjab	27.1	66.6	-	2.1	-	-	-	4.2	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajas- than	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamil- nadu	6.1	63.6	-	18.2	-	-	-	-	12.1	100.0 (33)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
15 U.P. (West)	16.7	83.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	24.3	48.3	1.9	5.9	0.8	-	-	2.1	16.7	100.0 (475)

Table: S.C. C. 23-D

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Female Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Occupational Aspirations									Total
	Pro- fes- sion- al work (high level)	Tea- cher, Gram Sevak, Nurse, Clerk, Typist	So- cial or Poli- tical wor- ker	Sol- dier, Po- lice, Govt. Offi- cer	Busi- ness, Indu- stry	Far- mer	Tri- ver, Me- cha- nic, Arti- san	Oth- ers	N.A. N.R. D.K.	
2 Assam	32.4	27.0	2.7	16.2	2.7	-	-	5.4	13.6	100.0 (37)
3 Bihar	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	23.8	19.0	-	19.0	-	-	-	4.8	33.4	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	7.2	48.2	-	16.9	-	1.2	-	1.2	25.3	100.0 (83)
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	33.3	33.3	99.9 (3)
8 Mahara- shtra	26.7	26.7	10.0	6.6	-	-	-	-	30.0	100.0 (30)
9 Mysore	26.2	26.2	2.4	4.7	2.4	-	-	-	38.1	100.0 (42)
10 Orissa	33.3	-	-	33.3	-	-	-	-	33.3	99.9 (3)
11 Punjab	50.0	25.0	-	8.3	-	-	-	-	16.7	100.0 (12)
12 Rajas- than	-	33.3	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	33.3	99.9 (3)
13 Tamil- nadu	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
14 U.P. (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	14.3	28.6	-	21.4	-	-	-	-	35.7	100.0 (14)
Total:	20.4	33.6	2.4	13.2	0.8	0.4	-	2.0	27.2	100.0 (250)

Table: S.C. H.S. 24

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Who would like to enter the same Occupation as Their Father's, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	14.6 (323)	15.1 (139)	8.8 (181)	18.5 (281)	14.7 (462)
2 Assam	9.8 (183)	15.2 (33)	- (1)	10.7 (215)	10.6 (216)
3 Bihar	1.8 (164)	20.0 (10)	-	2.9 (174)	2.9 (174)
4 Gujarat	37.7 (154)	30.8 (39)	31.4 (35)	37.3 (158)	36.3 (193)
5 Haryana	7.6 (265)	28.6 (7)	-	8.1 (272)	8.1 (272)
6 Kerala	9.2 (141)	1.0 (102)	3 (3)	5.8 (240)	5.8 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	10.7 (233)	25.0 (16)	10.7 (28)	11.8 (221)	11.6 (249)
8 Maharashtra	21.4 (178)	11.1 (18)	25.0 (92)	16.3 (104)	20.4 (196)
9 Mysore	4.0 (124)	6.9 (72)	1.7 (59)	6.6 (137)	5.1 (196)
10 Orissa	5.5 (238)	10.0 (10)	4.8 (144)	6.7 (104)	5.6 (248)
11 Punjab	8.2 (206)	2.1 (48)	-	7.1 (254)	7.1 (254)
12 Rajasthan	17.0 (165)	- (8)	14.9 (87)	17.4 (86)	16.2 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	5.1 (196)	8.3 (36)	3.1 (32)	6.0 (200)	5.6 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	7.6 (238)	- (2)	- (1)	7.5 (239)	7.5 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	8.3 (290)	16.7 (6)	- (1)	8.5 (295)	8.4 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>10.9 (3098)</b>	<b>11.0 (546)</b>	<b>11.3 (664)</b>	<b>10.8 (2980)</b>	<b>10.9 (3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 24

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who would like to enter the same Occupation as Their Father's, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	9.8 (204)	16.7 (42)	6.7 (30)	11.6 (216)	11.0 (246)
3 Bihar	7.1 (224)	- (1)	6.1 (65)	7.5 (160)	7.1 (225)
4 Gujarat	13.5 (178)	19.1 (21)	3.7 (27)	15.7 (172)	14.1 (199)
5 Haryana	1.9 (215)	-	5.9 (17)	1.5 (198)	1.9 (215)
6 Kerala	6.5 (108)	7.5 (107)	10.7 (56)	5.7 (159)	7.0 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	4.0 (250)	12.5 (8)	2.0 (100)	5.7 (158)	4.3 (258)
8 Maharashtra	9.4 (171)	6.3 (32)	7.9 (88)	9.6 (115)	8.9 (203)
9 Mysore	3.2 (217)	4.7 (43)	3.1 (162)	4.1 (98)	3.5 (260)
10 Orissa	8.2 (243)	- (4)	5.3 (94)	9.8 (153)	8.1 (247)
11 Punjab	4.1 (219)	- (14)	11.1 (18)	3.3 (215)	3.9 (233)
12 Rajasthan	3.0 (230)	33.3 (3)	3.1 (98)	3.7 (135)	3.4 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	8.7 (161)	3.9 (26)	5.9 (135)	13.5 (52)	8.0 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	3.5 (230)	-	2.9 (105)	4.0 (125)	3.5 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	3.4 (297)	33.3 (15)	1.8 (55)	5.4 (257)	4.8 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>5.8 (2947)</b>	<b>9.8 (316)</b>	<b>4.8 (1050)</b>	<b>6.9 (2213)</b>	<b>6.2 (3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 25-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Male Hostellers only.

State	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Fa-ther	Rela-tive	Tea-cher	Fri-end	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	40.0	6.7	3.7	13.3	29.6	-	6.7	100.0(135)
2 Assam	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	18.8	6.2	6.2	-	62.5	-	6.3	100.0 (32)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Madhya Pradesh	51.9	3.7	-	-	37.0	-	7.4	100.0 (27)
8 Mahara-shtra	15.2	5.4	2.2	2.2	58.7	1.1	15.2	100.0 (92)
9 Mysore	4.1	2.1	6.1	6.1	81.6	-	-	100.0 (49)
10 Orissa	17.9	0.7	8.6	-	62.8	-	10.0	100.0(140)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajas-than	23.0	5.7	10.3	2.3	52.9	1.2	4.6	100.0 (87)
13 Tamilnadu	10.3	-	-	-	89.7	-	-	100.0 (29)
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>54.6</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>100.0(593)</b>



Table: S.C. C. 25-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Male Hostellers Only.

State	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Fa-ther	Rela-tive	Tea-cher	Fri- end	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
2 Assam	24.0	-	-	-	72.0	4.0	-	100.0 (25)
3 Bihar	23.1	3.1	-	-	66.1	-	7.7	100.0 (65)
4 Gujarat	7.4	-	3.7	-	77.8	-	11.1	100.0 (27)
5 Haryana	47.0	-	5.9	-	47.0	-	-	99.9 (17)
6 Kerala	3.1	3.1	-	6.2	81.3	-	6.3	100.0 (32)
7 Madhya Pradesh	40.0	6.3	4.2	-	45.3	-	4.2	100.0 (95)
8 Mahara- shtra	17.4	1.2	-	-	79.1	-	2.3	100.0 (86)
9 Mysore	34.2	3.7	6.8	-	49.7	-	5.6	100.0(161)
10 Orissa	9.7	4.3	3.2	-	72.0	-	10.8	100.0 (93)
11 Punjab	50.0	12.5	25.0	6.2	-	-	6.2	99.9 (16)
12 Rajas- than	16.3	5.1	4.1	-	70.4	-	4.1	100.0 (98)
13 Tamilnadu	18.2	0.9	3.6	0.9	74.6	-	1.8	100.0(110)
14 U.P.(East)	19.0	4.8	3.8	1.9	59.1	0.9	10.5	100.0(105)
15 U.P.(West)	25.9	11.1	1.8	-	55.6	-	5.6	100.0 (54)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>100.0(984)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 25-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, For Female Hostellers only.

State	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Father	Relative	Teacher	Friend	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	52.2	6.5	10.9	10.9	8.7	-	10.8	100.0 (46)
2 Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	33.3	-	-	-	66.7	-	-	(3)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	33.3	-	-	66.7	-	-	100.0 (3)
7 Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
8 Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	10.0	10.0	-	-	80.0	-	-	100.0 (10)
10 Orissa	25.0	25.0	-	-	50.0	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	66.7	-	-	-	33.3	-	-	100.0 (3)
14 U.P.(East)	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
15 U.P.(West)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>100.0 (71)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 25-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, For Female Hostellers Only.

State	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Father	Relative	Teacher	Friend	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
2 Assam	20.0	-	-	-	80.0	-	-	100.0 (5)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	25.0	4.2	-	-	41.7	-	29.1	100.0 (24)
7 Madhya Pradesh	60.0	-	-	-	20.0	-	20.0	100.0 (5)
8 Maharashtra	-	-	-	-	50.0	-	50.0	100.0 (2)
9 Mysore	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
10 Orissa	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (2)
12 Rajasthan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	52.0	-	4.0	-	44.0	-	-	100.0 (25)
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>100.0 (66)</b>

Table; S.C. H.S. 25-C

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Male Non-Hostellers Only.

State -	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Fa-ther	Rela-tive	Tea-cher	Fri-end	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	42.6	3.7	2.7	1.1	38.3	0.5	11.1	100.0(188)
2 Assam	40.1	6.6	11.5	0.6	39.6	-	1.6	100.0(182)
3 Bihar	25.0	1.8	1.8	-	70.8	-	0.6	100.0(164)
4 Gujarat	22.1	0.8	2.5	-	65.6	-	9.0	100.0(122)
5 Haryana	75.5	6.0	1.9	2.6	12.5	-	1.5	100.0(265)
6 Kerala	29.1	4.2	4.3	0.7	54.6	-	7.1	100.0(141)
7 Madhya Pradesh	38.4	5.8	5.8	1.9	46.6	-	1.5	100.0(206)
8 Mahara-shtra	29.1	9.3	7.0	2.3	46.5	-	5.8	100.0 (86)
9 Mysore	32.0	4.0	8.0	-	56.0	-	-	100.0 (75)
10 Orissa	32.6	2.0	8.2	4.1	42.9	-	10.2	100.0 (98)
11 Punjab	69.9	11.6	2.4	3.9	6.3	1.0	4.9	100.0(206)
12 Rajas-than	41.0	7.7	9.0	1.3	32.0	-	9.0	100.0 (78)
13 Tamilnadu	6.6	0.6	-	-	92.8	-	-	100.0(167)
14 U.P.(East)	35.6	3.3	5.9	1.7	50.2	-	3.3	100.0(238)
15 U.P.(West)	55.0	14.9	5.5	-	2.1	-	22.5	100.0(289)
Total:	42.0	6.1	4.7	1.3	39.5	0.1	6.3	100.0(2505)

Table: S.C. C. 25-C

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Male Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Father	Relative	Teacher	Friend	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
2 Assam	23.5	7.2	5.6	0.6	62.0	-	1.1	100.0(179)
3 Bihar	18.2	6.9	1.3	1.3	63.5	-	8.8	100.0(159)
4 Gujarat	11.9	1.3	3.3	0.7	77.5	-	5.3	100.0(151)
5 Haryana	28.3	4.0	2.5	-	44.5	-	20.7	100.0(198)
6 Kerala	10.5	2.6	-	2.6	73.8	-	10.5	100.0 (76)
7 Madhya Pradesh	36.8	3.9	5.8	0.6	49.7	-	3.2	100.0(155)
8 Maharashtra	18.8	5.9	1.2	2.4	63.5	-	8.2	100.0 (85)
9 Mysore	39.3	7.1	5.4	1.8	41.1	-	5.3	100.0 (56)
10 Orissa	17.3	4.7	2.7	-	51.3	-	24.0	100.0(150)
11 Punjab	47.8	12.8	9.4	4.4	16.7	3.0	5.9	100.0(203)
12 Rajasthan	13.6	6.8	6.1	0.8	66.7	-	6.0	100.0(132)
13 Tamilnadu	11.8	-	-	3.9	76.5	-	7.8	100.0 (51)
14 U.P.(East)	13.6	0.8	6.4	0.8	64.0	-	14.4	100.0(125)
15 U.P.(West)	24.7	6.2	0.8	0.4	58.9	0.4	8.6	100.0(243)
Total:	24.0	5.6	3.9	1.2	55.4	0.4	9.5	100.0(1963)

Table: S.C. H.S. 25-D

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Female Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Fa-ther	Rela-tive	Tea-cher	Fri-end	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	40.9	6.4	5.4	2.2	25.8	-	19.3	100.0(93)
2 Assam	36.4	3.0	12.1	3.0	45.5	-	-	100.0(33)
3 Bihar	30.0	-	-	-	70.0	-	-	100.0(10)
4 Gujarat	33.3	5.6	-	-	50.0	-	11.1	100.0(36)
5 Haryana	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	31.3	13.1	2.0	1.0	48.5	-	4.1	100.0(99)
7 Madhya Pradesh	46.6	6.7	-	-	26.7	-	20.0	100.0(15)
8 Mahara-shtra	33.3	-	-	5.6	38.9	-	22.2	100.0(18)
9 Mysore	24.2	1.6	-	1.6	66.1	-	6.5	100.0(62)
10 Orissa	16.7	-	16.7	-	50.0	-	16.6	100.0 (6)
11 Punjab	58.3	16.7	4.2	-	20.8	-	-	100.0(48)
12 Rajas-than	87.5	-	-	-	12.5	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	9.1	-	-	-	87.9	-	3.0	100.0(33)
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
15 U.P.(West)	50.0	16.7	-	-	-	-	33.3	100.0 (6)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>100.0(475)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 25-D

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations, by State, for Female Non-Hostellers Only.

State	Reference Group for Occupational Aspirations							Total
	Fa-ther	Rela-tive	Tea-cher	Fri-end	Self	Others	N.R. N.A.	
2 Assam	40.5	-	-	-	59.5	-	-	100.0 (37)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	33.3	-	-	-	38.1	-	28.6	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	20.5	4.8	-	-	56.6	1.2	16.9	100.0 (83)
7 Madhya Pradesh	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
8 Mahara-shtra	23.3	3.3	-	-	43.4	6.7	23.3	100.0 (30)
9 Mysore	33.3	-	-	-	40.5	-	26.2	100.0 (42)
10 Orissa	-	-	-	-	66.7	-	33.3	100.0 (3)
11 Punjab	66.7	16.7	-	-	8.3	-	8.3	100.0 (12)
12 Rajas-than	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
14 U.P.(East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	28.6	-	-	-	50.0	-	21.4	100.0 (14)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>100.0(250)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 26-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Difficulty in Understanding Lectures Experienced by Them, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	No diffi- culty	Diff. in few sub- jects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total	No diffi- culty	Diff. in few sub- jects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	68.1	30.3	1.6	100.0 (323)	64.8	34.5	0.7	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	67.8	32.2	-	100.0 (183)	78.8	21.2	-	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	82.3	17.7	-	100.0 (164)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	62.3	37.7	-	100.0 (154)	69.2	30.8	-	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	79.6	20.4	-	100.0 (265)	71.4	28.6	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	29.8	70.2	-	100.0 (141)	13.7	80.4	5.9	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	55.8	42.1	2.1	100.0 (233)	56.3	43.7	-	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	80.3	19.1	0.6	100.0 (178)	72.2	27.8	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	49.2	50.8	-	100.0 (124)	50.0	50.0	-	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	50.0	47.5	2.5	100.0 (238)	40.0	50.0	10.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	85.9	14.1	-	100.0 (206)	77.1	22.9	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	77.0	23.0	-	100.0 (165)	62.5	37.5	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamil-nadu	48.5	51.5	-	100.0 (196)	75.0	25.0	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	78.6	21.0	0.4	100.0 (238)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	86.2	13.5	0.3	100.0 (290)	83.3	16.7	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	68.3	31.1	0.6	100.0 (3098)	56.8	41.7	1.5	100.0 (546)



Table: S.C. C. 26-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Difficulty in Understanding Lectures Experienced by Them, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	No diffi- culty	Diff. in few sub- jects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total	No diffi- culty	Diff. in few sub- jects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total
2 Assam	72.1	25.0	2.9	100.0 (204)	73.8	16.7	9.5	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	83.0	11.2	5.8	100.0 (224)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	80.3	19.1	0.6	100.0 (178)	90.5	9.5	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	80.0	19.5	0.5	100.0 (215)	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	45.4	51.8	2.8	100.0 (108)	43.9	53.3	2.8	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	85.2	14.8	-	100.0 (250)	62.5	37.5	-	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara- shtra	67.2	32.2	0.6	100.0 (171)	84.4	15.6	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	65.9	32.3	1.8	100.0 (217)	62.8	37.2	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	70.0	29.6	0.4	100.0 (243)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	89.5	9.6	0.9	100.0 (219)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (14)
12 Rajas- than	76.9	20.9	2.2	100.0 (230)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamil- nadu	64.6	33.5	1.9	100.0 (161)	69.2	30.8	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	74.3	24.8	0.9	100.0 (230)	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	88.2	11.1	0.7	100.0 (297)	80.0	20.0	-	100.0 (15)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>76.3</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>100.0 (2947)</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>32.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>100.0 (316)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 26-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Difficulty in Understanding Lectures Experienced by Them, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Hostellers				Non-Hostellers			
	Difficulty in understanding lectures				Difficulty in understanding lectures			
	No diffi- culty	Diff. in few sub- jects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total	No diffi- culty	Diff. in few sub- jects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	60.2	38.1	1.7	100.0 (181)	71.5	27.4	1.1	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	-	100.0	-	100.0 (1)	69.8	30.2	-	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	83.3	16.7	-	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	65.7	34.3	-	100.0 (35)	63.3	36.7	-	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	79.4	20.6	-	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	33.3	66.7	-	100.0 (3)	22.9	74.6	2.5	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	50.0	50.0	-	100.0 (28)	56.5	41.2	2.3	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	79.4	20.6	-	100.0 (92)	79.8	19.2	1.0	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	49.2	50.8	-	100.0 (59)	49.6	50.4	-	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	47.6	50.3	2.1	100.0 (144)	51.9	44.2	3.9	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	84.2	15.8	-	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	73.6	26.4	-	100.0 (87)	79.1	20.9	-	100.0 (86)
13 Tamil- nadu	18.8	81.2	-	100.0 (32)	58.0	42.0	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)	78.7	20.9	0.4	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)	86.1	13.6	0.3	100.0 (295)
Total:	58.7	40.4	0.9	100.0 (664)	68.4	30.9	0.7	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 26-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Difficulty in Understanding Lectures Experienced by Them, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Hostellers				Non-Hostellers			
	No. difficulty	Diff. in few subjects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total	No. difficulty	Diff. in few subjects	Diff. to follow the classes	Total
2 Assam	63.3	30.0	6.7	100.0 (30)	73.6	22.7	3.7	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	92.3	6.2	1.5	100.0 (65)	79.4	13.1	7.5	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	70.4	29.6	-	100.0 (27)	83.1	16.3	0.6	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	94.1	5.9	-	100.0 (17)	78.8	20.7	0.5	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	39.3	55.4	5.3	100.0 (56)	46.5	51.6	1.9	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	79.0	21.0	-	100.0 (100)	88.0	12.0	-	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	71.6	27.3	1.1	100.0 (88)	68.7	31.3	-	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	63.6	33.9	2.5	100.0 (162)	68.4	31.6	-	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	67.0	33.0	-	100.0 (94)	72.6	26.8	0.6	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	100.0	-	-	100.0 (18)	89.3	9.8	0.9	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	81.6	14.3	4.1	100.0 (98)	74.1	25.2	0.7	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	62.2	36.3	1.5	100.0 (135)	73.1	25.0	1.9	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	73.3	26.7	-	100.0 (105)	75.2	23.2	1.6	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	78.2	20.0	1.8	100.0 (55)	89.9	9.7	0.4	100.0 (257)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>100.0 (1050)</b>	<b>77.3</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>100.0 (2213)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 27-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Those Seeking Guidance from Teachers, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	Seeking guidance from teachers				Seeking guidance from teachers			
	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	38.1	44.6	17.3	100.0 (323)	32.4	53.2	14.4	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	23.5	55.7	20.8	100.0 (183)	18.2	45.4	36.4	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	22.6	65.8	11.6	100.0 (164)	-	50.0	50.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	45.5	34.4	20.1	100.0 (154)	35.9	35.9	28.2	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	31.7	52.1	16.2	100.0 (265)	14.3	57.1	28.6	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	27.7	47.5	24.8	100.0 (141)	17.6	54.9	27.5	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	19.3	26.2	54.5	100.0 (233)	25.0	43.7	31.3	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	43.3	39.3	17.4	100.0 (178)	33.3	22.2	44.5	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	28.2	41.9	29.9	100.0 (124)	11.1	61.1	27.8	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	39.9	46.6	13.5	100.0	20.0	50.0	30.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	40.8	47.6	11.6	100.0 (206)	43.7	39.6	16.7	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	34.0	43.0	23.0	100.0 (165)	-	-	100.0	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	51.5	33.7	14.8	100.0 (196)	22.2	72.2	5.6	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	41.6	36.1	22.3	100.0 (238)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	40.0	29.0	31.0	100.0 (290)	16.7	66.7	16.6	100.0 (6)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>42.3</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>100.0</b> <b>(2098)</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>100.0</b> <b>(546)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 27-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Those Seeking Guidance from Teachers, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	Seeking guidance from teachers				Seeking guidance from teachers			
	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total
2 Assam	18.1	60.3	21.6	100.0 (204)	11.9	64.3	23.8	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	11.6	50.9	37.5	100.0 (224)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	42.7	38.8	18.5	100.0 (178)	57.2	33.3	9.5	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	33.5	38.1	28.4	100.0 (215)	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	27.8	59.2	13.0	100.0 (108)	22.4	58.9	18.7	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	24.8	48.8	26.4	100.0 (250)	12.5	62.5	25.0	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara-shtra	31.6	47.9	20.5	100.0 (171)	6.2	59.4	34.4	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	45.2	36.4	18.4	100.0 (217)	18.6	55.8	25.6	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	23.9	56.0	20.1	100.0 (243)	-	-	100.0	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	49.8	34.2	16.0	100.0 (219)	21.4	50.0	28.6	100.0 (14)
12 Rajas-than	25.7	46.1	28.2	100.0 (230)	-	66.7	33.3	100.0 (3)
13 Tamil-nadu	46.0	38.5	15.5	100.0 (161)	15.4	76.9	7.7	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	25.7	40.0	34.3	100.0 (230)	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	23.9	37.7	38.4	100.0 (297)	20.0	53.3	26.7	100.0 (15)
<b>Total:</b>	30.0	44.7	25.3	100.0 (2947)	19.9	57.6	22.5	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 27-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Those Seeking Guidance from Teachers, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Hostellers				Non-Hostellers			
	Seeking guidance from teachers				Seeking guidance from teachers			
	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	30.4	55.8	13.8	100.0 (181)	40.2	41.6	28.2	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	-	100.0	-	100.0 (1)	22.8	53.9	23.3	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	21.3	64.9	13.8	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	51.4	31.4	17.2	100.0 (35)	41.8	35.4	22.8	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	31.2	52.2	16.6	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	-	66.7	33.3	100.0 (3)	23.8	50.4	25.8	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	28.6	42.8	28.6	100.0 (28)	18.6	25.3	56.1	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	50.0	38.0	12.0	100.0 (92)	35.6	37.5	26.9	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	25.4	55.9	18.7	100.0 (59)	20.4	46.0	33.6	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	41.4	53.1	5.5	100.0 (144)	35.6	38.5	25.9	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	41.3	46.1	12.6	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	32.2	41.4	26.4	100.0 (87)	32.6	40.7	26.7	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	59.4	31.2	9.4	100.0 (32)	45.0	41.0	14.0	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)	41.8	36.0	22.2	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)	39.7	29.8	30.5	100.0 (295)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>37.6</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>14.6</b>	<b>100.0 (664)</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>24.1</b>	<b>100.0 (2980)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 27-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Those Seeking Guidance from Teachers, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Hostellers				Non-Hostellers			
	Seeking guidance from teachers				Seeking guidance from teachers			
	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total	Quite often	Some times	Never	Total
2 Assam	10.0	66.7	23.3	100.0 (30)	18.1	60.2	21.7	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	21.6	49.2	29.2	100.0 (65)	8.1	51.3	40.6	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	51.9	40.7	7.4	100.0 (27)	44.2	36.6	19.2	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	47.1	17.6	35.3	100.0 (17)	32.3	39.9	27.8	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	17.8	66.1	16.1	100.0 (56)	27.7	56.6	15.7	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	24.0	51.0	25.0	100.0 (100)	24.7	48.1	27.2	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	35.2	40.9	23.9	100.0 (88)	21.7	56.5	21.8	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	49.7	33.9	16.7	100.0 (162)	26.5	49.0	24.5	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	24.5	58.5	17.0	100.0 (94)	22.9	52.9	24.2	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	61.1	27.8	11.1	100.0 (18)	47.0	35.8	17.2	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	16.3	57.2	26.5	100.0 (98)	31.9	38.5	29.6	100.0 (135)
13 Tamil-nadu	40.0	44.4	15.6	100.0 (135)	46.2	42.3	11.5	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	24.8	40.9	34.3	100.0 (105)	26.4	39.2	34.4	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	27.3	40.0	32.7	100.0 (55)	23.0	38.1	38.9	100.0 (257)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>22.4</b>	<b>100.0 (1050)</b>	<b>28.1</b>	<b>45.7</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>100.0 (2213)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 28-A

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Who Indicated that They did not need any Coaching or Private Tuition, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	64.1 (323)	63.3 (139)	60.8 (181)	65.8 (281)	63.8 (462)
2 Assam	31.7 (183)	39.4 (33)	- (1)	33.0 (215)	32.9 (216)
3 Bihar	28.7 (164)	40.0 (10)	-	29.3 (174)	29.3 (174)
4 Gujarat	46.8 (154)	53.8 (39)	45.7 (35)	48.7 (158)	48.2 (193)
5 Maryana	57.4 (265)	57.1 (7)	-	57.4 (272)	57.4 (272)
6 Kerala	12.8 (141)	5.9 (102)	- (3)	10.0 (240)	9.9 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	72.1 (233)	75.0 (16)	82.1 (28)	71.0 (221)	72.3 (249)
8 Maharashtra	38.8 (178)	38.9 (18)	31.5 (92)	45.2 (104)	38.8 (196)
9 Mysore	34.7 (124)	44.4 (72)	30.5 (59)	41.6 (137)	38.3 (196)
10 Orissa	20.6 (238)	- (10)	19.3 (144)	20.2 (104)	19.8 (248)
11 Punjab	64.1 (206)	72.9 (48)	-	65.8 (254)	65.8 (254)
12 Rajasthan	49.1 (165)	87.5 (8)	60.9 (87)	40.7 (86)	50.9 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	36.7 (196)	75.0 (36)	15.6 (32)	47.0 (200)	42.7 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	23.5 (238)	- (2)	- (1)	23.4 (239)	23.3 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	45.5 (290)	16.7 (6)	100.0 (1)	44.7 (295)	44.9 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	43.8 (3098)	47.1 (546)	42.6 (664)	44.6 (2980)	44.3 (3644)



Table: S.C. C. 28-A

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who Indicated That They did not need any Coaching or Private Tuition, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	48.5 (204)	54.8 (42)	63.3 (30)	47.7 (216)	49.6 (246)
3 Bihar	46.0 (224)	100.0 (1)	53.9 (65)	43.1 (160)	46.2 (225)
4 Gujarat	74.2 (178)	85.7 (21)	77.8 (27)	75.0 (172)	75.4 (199)
5 Haryana	67.9 (215)	-	70.6 (17)	67.7 (198)	67.9 (215)
6 Kerala	31.5 (108)	30.8 (107)	26.8 (56)	32.7 (159)	31.2 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	52.0 (250)	50.0 (8)	48.0 (100)	54.4 (158)	51.9 (258)
8 Maharashtra	69.6 (171)	75.0 (32)	67.1 (88)	73.0 (115)	70.4 (203)
9 Mysore	69.1 (217)	60.5 (43)	67.3 (162)	68.4 (98)	67.7 (260)
10 Orissa	37.9 (243)	75.0 (4)	37.2 (94)	39.2 (153)	38.5 (247)
11 Punjab	81.3 (219)	85.7 (14)	88.9 (18)	80.9 (215)	81.5 (233)
12 Rajasthan	75.7 (230)	100.0 (3)	83.7 (98)	70.4 (135)	76.0 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	49.1 (161)	50.0 (26)	48.9 (135)	50.0 (52)	49.2 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	54.8 (230)	-	51.4 (105)	57.6 (125)	54.8 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	44.4 (297)	60.0 (15)	38.2 (55)	46.7 (257)	45.2 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>57.5 (2947)</b>	<b>53.5 (316)</b>	<b>56.4 (1050)</b>	<b>57.4 (2213)</b>	<b>57.1 (3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 28-B

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Who Indicated that Although They Needed Coaching, They Were not Attending any Coaching Class or having Private Tuition, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	28.8 (323)	29.5 (139)	33.2 (181)	26.3 (281)	29.0 (462)
2 Assam	50.3 (183)	51.5 (33)	100.0 (1)	50.2 (215)	50.5 (216)
3 Bihar	39.0 (164)	60.0 (10)	-	40.2 (174)	40.2 (174)
4 Gujarat	34.4 (154)	46.2 (39)	20.0 (35)	40.5 (158)	36.8 (193)
5 Haryana	13.2 (265)	- (7)	-	12.9 (272)	12.9 (272)
6 Kerala	53.2 (141)	64.7 (102)	33.3 (3)	58.3 (240)	58.0 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	24.0 (233)	18.8 (16)	17.9 (28)	24.4 (221)	23.7 (249)
8 Maharashtra	52.8 (178)	55.6 (18)	65.2 (92)	42.3 (104)	53.1 (196)
9 Mysore	65.3 (124)	55.6 (72)	69.5 (59)	58.4 (137)	61.7 (196)
10 Orissa	69.3 (238)	90.0 (10)	71.0 (144)	69.2 (104)	70.2 (248)
11 Punjab	9.2 (206)	6.3 (48)	-	8.7 (254)	8.7 (254)
12 Rajasthan	45.4 (165)	12.5 (8)	36.8 (87)	51.2 (86)	43.9 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	58.2 (196)	25.0 (36)	81.3 (32)	48.5 (200)	53.0 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	71.0 (238)	100.0 (2)	100.0 (1)	71.1 (239)	71.2 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	44.5 (290)	83.3 (6)	- (1)	45.4 (295)	45.3 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>42.4 (3098)</b>	<b>42.1 (546)</b>	<b>50.7 (664)</b>	<b>40.5 (2980)</b>	<b>42.4 (3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 28-B

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who Indicated that Although They Needed Coaching, They were not Attending any Coaching Class or Having Private Tuition, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	40.2 (204)	42.9 (42)	36.8 (30)	41.2 (216)	40.6 (246)
3 Bihar	47.8 (224)	- (1)	41.5 (65)	50.0 (160)	47.6 (225)
4 Gujarat	23.0 (178)	9.5 (21)	22.2 (27)	21.5 (172)	21.6 (199)
5 Haryana	8.4 (215)	-	- (17)	9.1 (198)	8.4 (215)
6 Kerala	64.8 (108)	66.4 (107)	73.2 (56)	62.9 (159)	65.6 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	10.4 (250)	12.5 (8)	10.0 (100)	10.8 (158)	10.5 (258)
8 Maharashtra	29.8 (171)	21.9 (32)	31.8 (88)	26.1 (115)	28.6 (203)
9 Mysore	26.7 (217)	37.2 (43)	28.4 (162)	28.6 (98)	28.5 (260)
10 Orissa	58.0 (243)	25.0 (4)	55.3 (94)	58.8 (153)	57.5 (247)
11 Punjab	2.7 (219)	- (14)	- (18)	2.8 (215)	2.6 (233)
12 Rajasthan	23.0 (230)	- (3)	15.3 (98)	28.2 (135)	22.8 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	50.9 (161)	50.0 (26)	51.1 (135)	50.0 (52)	50.8 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	42.2 (230)	-	46.7 (105)	38.4 (125)	42.2 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	53.9 (297)	33.3 (15)	61.8 (55)	51.0 (257)	52.9 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>33.7</b> <b>(2947)</b>	<b>42.4</b> <b>(316)</b>	<b>36.9</b> <b>(1050)</b>	<b>33.4</b> <b>(2213)</b>	<b>34.5</b> <b>(3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 29-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Showing Their Perception of Teachers' Attitude Towards SC/ST, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males					Females				
	Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST					Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST				
	Very helpful & sympathetic	Do not pay any extra attention	Not helpful	N.R.*	Total	Very helpful & sympathetic	Do not pay any extra attention	Not helpful	N.R.*	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	78.3	15.8	4.3	1.6	100.0 (323)	81.3	17.3	0.7	0.7	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	52.5	30.6	9.3	7.6	100.0 (183)	54.5	33.3	6.1	6.1	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	89.0	6.7	3.1	1.2	100.0 (164)	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	89.0	4.5	5.8	0.7	100.0 (154)	92.3	2.6	-	5.1	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	85.3	11.3	3.0	0.4	100.0 (265)	57.1	28.6	14.3	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	81.6	15.6	1.4	1.4	100.0 (141)	84.3	13.7	2.0	-	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	67.4	21.5	7.7	3.4	100.0 (233)	87.6	-	6.2	6.2	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	84.3	13.5	1.1	1.1	100.0 (178)	83.3	16.7	-	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	41.9	50.0	8.1	-	100.0 (124)	47.2	52.8	-	-	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	89.2	9.2	0.8	0.8	100.0 (238)	70.0	20.0	10.0	-	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	92.7	4.9	-	2.4	100.0 (206)	87.5	10.4	-	2.1	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	84.9	13.9	0.6	0.6	100.0 (165)	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	90.3	9.7	-	-	100.0 (169)	63.9	36.1	-	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	79.0	16.0	3.8	1.2	100.0 (238)	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	66.2	20.0	6.6	7.2	100.0 (290)	83.3	-	16.7	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	78.5	15.6	3.7	2.2	100.0 (3098)	76.4	20.7	1.6	1.3	100.0 (546)

\* Includes 12 males and 1 females who gave special comments.

Table: S.C. C. 29-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Showing Their Perception of Teachers' Attitude Towards SC/ST, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males					Females				
	Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST					Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST				
	Very helpful & sympathetic	Do not pay any extra attention	Not helpful	N.R*	Total	Very helpful & sympathetic	Do not pay any extra attention	Not helpful	N.R*	Total
2 Assam	56.9	28.9	4.9	9.3	100.0 (204)	71.4	23.8	2.4	2.4	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	58.5	25.9	14.7	0.9	100.0 (224)	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	70.8	24.2	2.8	2.2	100.0 (178)	85.7	14.3	-	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	74.4	17.7	1.4	6.5	100.0 (215)	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	47.2	42.6	8.3	1.9	100.0 (108)	61.7	34.6	2.8	0.9	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	84.0	8.8	1.6	5.6	100.0 (250)	50.0	37.5	-	12.5	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	72.5	18.1	5.3	4.1	100.0 (171)	87.5	12.5	-	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	70.5	25.4	0.9	3.2	100.0 (217)	60.5	27.9	7.0	4.6	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	63.8	28.4	4.5	3.3	100.0 (243)	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	65.3	22.8	4.6	7.3	100.0 (219)	42.9	28.6	7.1	21.4	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	57.4	37.0	3.9	1.7	100.0 (230)	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	74.5	19.9	3.7	1.9	100.0 (161)	53.8	23.1	19.2	3.9	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	50.4	31.8	11.7	6.1	100.0 (230)	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	61.6	31.6	4.4	2.4	100.0 (297)	53.3	40.0	-	6.7	100.0 (15)
Total:	65.2	25.6	5.1	4.1	100.0 (2947)	65.8	26.9	4.1	3.2	100.0 (316)

\* Includes 28 males and 2 females who gave special comments.

Table: S.C. H.S. 29-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Showing Their Perception of Teachers' Attitude Towards SC/ST, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Hostellers					Non-Hostellers				
	Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST					Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST				
	Very help-ful & sympathetic	Do not pay any extra attention	Not help-ful	N.R.*	Total	Very help-ful & sympathetic	Do not pay any extra attention	Not help-ful	N.R.*	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	78.4	14.9	5.0	1.7	100.0 (181)	79.7	17.1	2.1	1.1	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)	52.6	31.2	8.8	7.4	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	89.7	6.3	2.9	1.1	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	91.4	2.9	5.7	-	100.0 (35)	89.3	4.4	4.4	1.9	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	84.5	11.8	3.3	0.4	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (3)	82.5	15.0	1.7	0.8	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	46.4	42.9	3.6	7.1	100.0 (28)	71.5	17.2	8.1	3.2	100.0 (221)
8 Mahara-shtra	82.6	15.2	1.1	1.1	100.0 (92)	85.7	12.5	0.9	0.9	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	49.1	47.5	3.4	-	100.0 (59)	41.6	52.6	5.8	-	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	90.3	8.3	0.7	0.7	100.0 (144)	85.6	11.5	1.9	1.0	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	91.7	5.9	-	2.4	100.0 (254)
12 Rajas-than	79.3	20.7	-	-	100.0 (87)	92.0	5.8	1.1	1.1	100.0 (86)
13 Tamil-nadu	90.6	9.4	-	-	100.0 (32)	85.5	14.5	-	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)	79.1	15.9	3.8	1.2	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)	66.8	19.6	6.8	6.8	100.0 (295)
Total:	79.1	17.3	2.4	1.2	100.0 (664)	78.0	16.1	3.7	2.2	100.0 (2980)

\* Includes 1 Hosteller and 12 Non-Hostellers who gave special comment.

Table: S.C. C. 29-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Showing Their Perception of Teachers' Attitude Towards SC/ST, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Hostellers					Non-Hostellers				
	Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST					Perception of Teachers' Attitude towards SC/ST				
	Very helpful & sympathetic	Not pay any extra attention	Not helpful	N.R.*	Total	Very helpful & sympathetic	Not pay any extra attention	Not helpful	N.R.*	Total
2 Assam	60.0	40.0	-	-	100.0 (30)	59.3	26.4	5.1	9.2	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	63.1	24.6	12.3	-	100.0 (65)	56.9	26.2	15.6	1.3	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	77.8	22.2	-	-	100.0 (27)	70.9	23.9	2.9	2.3	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	52.9	35.3	-	11.8	100.0 (17)	76.3	16.1	1.5	6.1	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	46.4	37.5	14.3	1.8	100.0 (56)	57.2	39.0	2.5	1.3	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	79.0	13.0	-	8.0	100.0 (100)	85.5	7.6	2.5	4.4	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	75.0	14.8	10.2	-	100.0 (88)	74.8	19.1	-	6.1	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	70.4	25.3	0.6	3.7	100.0 (162)	66.3	26.5	4.1	3.1	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	52.1	35.1	8.5	4.3	100.0 (94)	71.9	23.5	2.0	2.6	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	72.2	16.7	-	11.1	100.0 (18)	63.3	23.7	5.1	7.9	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	44.0	50.0	3.0	3.0	100.0 (98)	68.2	26.7	4.4	0.7	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	66.7	23.7	6.7	2.9	100.0 (135)	84.6	11.5	3.9	-	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	39.1	40.0	15.2	5.7	100.0 (105)	60.0	24.8	8.8	6.4	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	45.5	43.6	7.3	3.6	100.0 (55)	64.6	29.6	3.5	2.3	100.0 (257)
Total:	60.5	29.6	6.3	3.6	100.0 (1050)	67.4	24.0	4.4	4.2	100.0 (2213)

\* Includes 13 Hostellers & 17 Non-Hostellers who gave special comment.

Table: S.C. H.S. 30

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of the time (hours) devoted for domestic duties everyday, by the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, for Male and Female Non-Hostellers Only.

State		Male Non-Hostellers	Female Non-Hostellers
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	3.6	3.4
	s	1.21	1.24
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	4.3	4.3
	s	1.17	1.27
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	3.6	3.9
	s	1.05	1.22
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	3.6	3.8
	s	1.36	0.98
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	3.8	5.4
	s	1.11	0.73
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	3.8	4.1
	s	1.21	1.44
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	4.1	3.7
	s	1.35	1.06
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	3.3	4.1
	s	1.05	1.13
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	3.1	3.4
	s	0.98	1.27
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	4.0	2.7
	s	1.35	1.11
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	3.9	3.1
	s	1.19	1.09
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	3.7	2.4
	s	1.16	0.48
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	3.8	3.4
	s	1.24	0.81
14 U.P.(East)	$\bar{x}$	3.8	-
	s	1.03	-
15 U.P.(West)	$\bar{x}$	3.6	4.5
	s	1.20	0.50
Total:	$\bar{x}$	3.8	3.7
	s	1.21	1.32



Table: S.C. C. 30

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of the time (hours) devoted for domestic duties everyday, by the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, for Male and Female Non-Hostellers only.

State		Male Non-Hostellers	Female Non-Hostellers
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	4.4	4.2
	s	1.29	1.15
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	3.9	4.0
	s	1.15	-*
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	4.2	4.5
	s	1.38	1.40
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	4.2	-
	s	1.18	-
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	4.1	4.2
	s	1.25	1.27
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	4.1	4.0
	s	1.26	1.41
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	4.1	4.8
	s	1.26	1.09
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	3.8	4.2
	s	1.37	1.24
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	4.0	5.0
	s	1.45	1.41
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	4.2	3.8
	s	1.37	1.14
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	3.9	4.7
	s	1.14	0.94
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	3.9	2.0
	s	1.68	*
14 U.P.(East)	$\bar{x}$	3.9	-
	s	1.44	-
15 U.P.(west)	$\bar{x}$	2.9	3.6
	s	1.75	1.54
Total:	$\bar{x}$	3.9	4.2
	s	1.44	1.29

\* S.D. is very near to zero, practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 31

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of the time (hours) Devoted for Studies Everyday, by the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex, and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.7	-	4.7
	s	1.13	1.15	1.18	0.98	-	0.98
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	4.0	4.4	4.4	-	4.4	4.4
	s	*	1.11	1.11	-	1.23	1.23
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	-	4.5	4.5	-	4.2	4.2
	s	-	1.13	1.13	-	1.17	1.17
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	4.9	4.0	4.2	6.0	4.2	4.2
	s	0.97	1.34	1.33	*	1.22	1.23
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	-	3.8	3.8	-	4.0	4.0
	s	-	1.00	1.00	-	0.76	0.76
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	-	4.4	4.4	3.7	4.6	4.5
	s	-	1.18	1.18	0.94	1.12	1.13
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	5.0	4.2	4.3	3.0	5.0	4.9
	s	0.88	1.19	1.19	*	1.03	1.11
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	4.5	4.0	4.2	-	4.2	4.2
	s	1.16	1.18	1.20	-	0.96	0.96
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	4.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	3.7	3.9
	s	0.75	1.24	1.09	0.49	0.02	1.00
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	6.00	5.5	5.8	6.0	5.2	5.5
	s	0.28	0.85	0.60	*	1.46	1.20
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	-	4.5	4.5	-	4.6	4.6
	s	-	1.00	1.00	-	1.13	1.13
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	5.2	4.4	4.9	-	4.2	4.2
	s	0.83	1.14	1.06	-	0.43	0.43
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	5.2	4.6	4.7	4.0	4.8	4.7
	s	0.90	1.09	1.09	0.82	0.85	0.88
14 U.P.(East)	$\bar{x}$	-	4.5	4.5	3.0	-	3.0
	s	-	1.05	1.05	*	-	*
15 U.P.(West)	$\bar{x}$	3.2	4.2	4.2	-	4.7	4.7
	s	*	1.21	1.21	-	0.94	0.94
Total:	$\bar{x}$	5.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4
	s	1.03	1.17	1.19	1.02	1.16	1.15

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. C. 31

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of the time (hours) Devoted for Studies Everyday, by the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, Sex, and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.5
	s	1.11	1.15	1.16	0.40	1.11	1.05
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	5.5	4.7	4.9	-	4.0	4.0
	s	0.68	1.08	1.06	-	*	*
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	4.8	4.1	4.2	-	4.0	4.0
	s	1.01	1.25	1.25	-	1.05	1.05
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	5.3	4.3	4.4	-	-	-
	s	1.08	1.17	1.20	-	-	-
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	4.9	4.6	4.7	5.3	4.6	4.8
	s	1.02	1.00	0.99	0.74	1.14	1.11
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.0	4.3	3.5
	s	1.19	1.21	1.22	*	1.70	1.22
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	5.2	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.5
	s	0.95	1.29	1.16	0.50	1.12	1.09
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	5.4	4.6	5.2	6.0	4.2	4.3
	s	0.87	1.03	0.99	*	1.14	1.15
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	5.5	5.1	5.3	6.0	5.0	5.3
	s	0.96	1.23	1.13	*	*	0.47
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	5.9	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.4
	s	0.33	1.02	1.03	0.50	1.03	0.97
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	5.4	4.6	5.0	-	5.0	5.0
	s	0.80	1.03	1.02	-	1.41	1.41
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	5.1	4.5	4.9	5.8	4.0	5.8
	s	1.17	1.18	1.20	0.46	*	0.58
14 U.P.(East)	$\bar{x}$	5.0	4.4	4.7	-	-	-
	s	1.12	1.25	1.23	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	$\bar{x}$	1.2	4.8	4.8	6.0	4.5	4.6
	s	1.04	1.17	1.16	*	1.01	1.05
Total:	$\bar{x}$	5.2	4.5	4.8	5.2	4.5	4.6
	s	1.03	1.18	1.17	0.99	1.14	1.15

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 32

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who Indicated that they need to study more than what they do at present, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	77.8 (135)	84.6 (188)	81.7 (323)	87.0 (46)	91.4 (93)	89.9 (139)	80.1 (181)	86.8 (281)	84.2 (462)
2 Assam	- (1)	59.9 (182)	59.6 (183)	-	51.5 (33)	51.5 (33)	- (1)	56.6 (215)	58.3 (216)
3 Bihar	-	90.8 (164)	90.8 (164)	-	100.0 (10)	100.0 (10)	-	91.4 (174)	91.4 (174)
4 Gujarat	87.5 (32)	88.5 (122)	88.3 (154)	66.7 (3)	88.9 (36)	87.2 (39)	85.7 (35)	88.6 (158)	88.1 (193)
5 Haryana	-	84.5 (265)	84.5 (265)	-	100.0 (7)	100.0 (7)	-	84.9 (272)	84.9 (272)
6 Kerala	-	85.8 (141)	85.8 (141)	100.0 (3)	93.9 (99)	94.1 (102)	100.0 (3)	89.2 (240)	89.3 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	88.9 (27)	88.8 (206)	88.8 (233)	100.0 (1)	80.0 (15)	81.2 (16)	89.3 (28)	88.2 (221)	88.4 (249)
8 Maharashtra	75.0 (92)	82.6 (86)	78.7 (178)	-	77.8 (18)	77.8 (18)	75.0 (92)	81.7 (104)	78.6 (196)
9 Mysore	89.8 (49)	94.7 (75)	92.7 (124)	100.0 (10)	98.4 (62)	98.6 (72)	91.5 (59)	96.3 (137)	94.9 (196)
10 Orissa	80.7 (140)	67.3 (98)	75.2 (238)	75.0 (4)	33.3 (6)	50.0 (10)	80.7 (144)	65.4 (104)	74.2 (249)
11 Punjab	-	82.5 (206)	82.5 (206)	-	77.1 (48)	77.1 (48)	-	81.5 (254)	81.5 (254)
12 Rajasthan	73.6 (87)	78.2 (78)	75.8 (165)	-	12.5 (8)	12.5 (8)	73.6 (87)	72.1 (86)	72.8 (173)
13 Tamil-nadu	44.8 (29)	65.3 (167)	62.2 (196)	66.7 (3)	57.6 (33)	58.3 (36)	46.9 (32)	64.0 (200)	61.6 (232)
14 U.P. (East)	-	86.2 (238)	86.2 (238)	100.0 (1)	- (1)	100.0 (2)	100.0 (1)	86.2 (239)	86.2 (240)
15 U.P. (West)	100.0 (1)	82.4 (289)	82.4 (290)	-	83.3 (6)	83.3 (6)	100.0 (1)	82.4 (295)	82.4 (296)
Total:	77.7 (593)	81.6 (2505)	80.9 (3098)	87.3 (71)	83.3 (475)	83.9 (546)	78.8 (664)	81.9 (2980)	81.3 (3644)

Table: S.C. C. 32

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, who indicated that they need to study more than what they do at present, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	76.0 (25)	61.4 (179)	63.2 (204)	40.0 (5)	73.0 (37)	69.1 (42)	70.0 (30)	63.4 (216)	64.2 (246)
3 Bihar	78.5 (65)	81.1 (159)	80.4 (224)	-	100.0 (1)	100.0 (1)	78.5 (65)	81.3 (160)	80.4 (225)
4 Gujarat	66.7 (27)	81.5 (151)	79.2 (178)	-	71.4 (21)	71.4 (21)	66.7 (27)	80.2 (172)	78.4 (199)
5 Haryana	82.3 (17)	69.2 (198)	70.2 (215)	-	-	-	82.3 (17)	69.2 (198)	70.2 (215)
6 Kerala	81.3 (32)	77.6 (76)	78.7 (108)	79.2 (24)	78.3 (83)	78.5 (107)	80.4 (56)	78.0 (159)	78.6 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	74.7 (95)	80.7 (155)	78.4 (250)	100.0 (5)	33.3 (3)	75.0 (8)	76.0 (100)	79.7 (158)	78.3 (258)
8 Mahara- shtra	57.0 (86)	67.1 (85)	62.0 (171)	100.0 (2)	83.3 (30)	84.4 (32)	58.0 (88)	71.3 (115)	75.5 (203)
9 Mysore	75.8 (161)	78.6 (56)	76.5 (217)	-	71.4 (42)	69.8 (43)	75.3 (162)	75.5 (98)	75.4 (260)
10 Orissa	79.6 (93)	90.7 (150)	86.4 (243)	100.0 (1)	66.7 (3)	75.0 (4)	79.8 (94)	90.2 (153)	86.2 (247)
11 Punjab	43.7 (16)	86.7 (203)	83.6 (219)	50.0 (2)	83.3 (12)	78.6 (14)	44.4 (18)	86.5 (215)	83.3 (233)
12 Rajas- than	44.9 (98)	74.2 (132)	61.7 (230)	-	100.0 (3)	100.0 (3)	44.9 (98)	74.8 (135)	62.2 (233)
13 Tamil- nadu	67.3 (110)	64.7 (51)	66.5 (161)	52.0 (25)	100.0 (1)	53.8 (26)	64.4 (135)	65.4 (52)	64.7 (187)
14 U.P. (East)	81.9 (105)	71.2 (125)	76.1 (230)	-	-	-	81.9 (105)	71.2 (125)	76.1 (230)
15 U.P. (West)	90.7 (54)	83.9 (243)	85.2 (297)	-	78.6 (14)	73.3 (15)	89.1 (55)	83.7 (257)	84.6 (312)
Total:	71.5 (984)	77.4 (1963)	75.5 (2947)	65.2 (66)	76.4 (250)	74.0 (316)	71.1 (1050)	77.3 (2213)	75.3 (3263)

Table: S.C. H.S. 33

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents Indicating Years of Study Discontinued Between Primary and Middle School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	Years of Study Discontinued				Years of Study Discontinued			
	1	2	3+	Total	1	2	3+	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	5	3	1	9	-	1	-	1
2 Assam	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	6	2	1	9	2	-	-	2
5 Haryana	5	2	-	7	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	8	-	-	8	5	1	-	6
7 Madhya Pradesh	11	1	-	12	1	-	-	1
8 Maharashtra	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
10 Orissa	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	5	1	2	8	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	1
14 U.P.(East)	5	1	-	6	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	3	-	1	4	-	-	-	-
Total:	65	13	5	83	9	2	-	11

Table: S.C. C. 33

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents Indicating Years of Study Discontinued Between Primary and Middle School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	Years of Study Discontinued				Years of Study Discontinued			
	1	2	3+	Total	1	2	3+	Total
2 Assam	4	1	1	6	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	4
7 Madhya Pradesh	7	1	1	9	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	9	-	-	9	1	-	-	1
9 Mysore	2	1	1	4	2	-	-	2
10 Orissa	3	2	-	5	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	3	2	-	5	-	-	-	-
14 U.P.(East)	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	3	1	1	5	1	-	-	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 34

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating reasons for Discontinuing Study Between Primary and Middle School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Economic reasons	Social reasons	Personal reasons	Non-availability of the school in nearby area	Others N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	5	-	-	-	4	9
	F	-	-	1	-	-	1
2 Assam	M	-	-	-	-	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	M	-	-	-	-	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	M	2	-	2	1	4	9
	F	-	-	1	-	1	2
5 Haryana	M	1	-	4	-	2	7
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	-	-	6	-	2	8
	F	-	-	2	-	4	6
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	9	-	1	2	-	12
	F	-	-	1	-	-	1
8 Maharashtra	M	-	-	-	-	3	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	M	-	1	-	1	1	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Orissa	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	M	-	-	4	-	5	9
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	M	1	1	3	-	3	8
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	M	-	-	2	-	-	2
	F	-	-	1	-	-	1
14 U.P.(East)	M	1	-	2	-	3	6
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	2	-	1	-	1	4
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	M	22	2	25	4	30	83
	F	-	-	6	-	5	11



Table: S.C. C. 34

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Reasons for Discontinuing study Between Primary and Middle School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Economic reasons	Social reasons	Personal reasons	Non-availability of the school in nearby area	Others N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	2	-	1	-	3	6
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	M	-	-	-	-	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	M	1	-	-	-	1	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	-	-	-	1	-	1
	F	-	-	1	-	3	4
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	4	-	1	-	4	9
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	M	2	-	5	-	2	9
	F	-	-	-	-	1	1
9 Mysore	M	1	-	-	1	2	4
	F	-	1	-	-	1	2
10 Orissa	M	3	-	-	1	1	5
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	M	2	-	1	-	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	M	2	-	-	-	2	4
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	M	1	-	1	-	3	5
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 U.P.(East)	M	2	-	1	-	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	2	-	1	-	2	5
	F	-	1	-	-	-	1
Total:	M	22	-	11	3	21	57
	F	-	2	1	-	5	8

Table: S.C. H.S. 35

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents Indicating Years of Study Discontinued Between Middle and High School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	Years of Study Discontinued				Years of Study Discontinued			
	1	2	3+	Total	1	2	3+	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	6	1	-	7	-	1	-	1
2 Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	3	1	-	4	3	2	-	5
7 Madhya Pradesh	5	2	1	8	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	2
10 Orissa	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	9	1	-	10	1	-	-	1
12 Rajasthan	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	1
14 U.P.(East)	3	1	-	4	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	2	1	-	3	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10</b>

Table: S.C. C. 35

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents Indicating Years of Study Discontinued Between Middle and High School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males				Females			
	Years of Study Discontinued				Years of Study Discontinued			
	1	2	3+	Total	1	2	3+	Total
2 Assam	4	1	2	7	1	1	1	3
3 Bihar	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	2
7 Madhya Pradesh	3	1	1	5	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	5	-	-	5	-	1	-	1
9 Mysore	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
10 Orissa	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
14 U.P.(East)	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	5	2	-	7	1	-	-	1
<b>Total:</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 36

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents Indicating Reasons for Discontinuing Study Between Middle School and High School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Economic reasons	Social reasons	Personal reasons	Non-availability of the school in nearby area	Others N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	-	-	1	-	6	7
	F	-	-	-	-	1	1
2 Assam	M	-	-	-	-	-	-
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Bihar	M	-	-	-	-	1	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	M	-	-	1	-	1	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	M	1	-	3	-	-	4
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	-	1	1	-	2	4
	F	-	1	1	-	3	5
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	4	2	-	2	-	8
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	M	1	-	-	1	1	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 Mysore	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	1	-	-	-	1	2
10 Orissa	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	M	-	-	4	1	5	10
	F	-	1	-	-	-	1
12 Rajasthan	M	1	1	1	-	2	5
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	M	1	-	-	-	1	2
	F	-	-	-	-	1	1
14 U.P.(East)	M	2	-	1	-	1	4
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	2	-	-	-	1	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	M	14	4	12	4	21	55
	F	1	2	1	-	6	10

Table: S.C. C. 36

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Reasons for Discontinuing Study Between Middle School and High School, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Economic reasons	Social reasons	Personal reasons	Non-availability of the school in nearby area	Others N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	4	-	1	-	2	7
	F	1	-	1	-	1	3
3 Bihar	M	-	1	1	-	1	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Haryana	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	1	-	-	-	-	1
	F	-	1	1	-	-	2
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	4	-	-	-	1	5
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	M	3	-	1	-	1	5
	F	1	-	-	-	-	1
9 Mysore	M	3	-	-	-	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Orissa	M	2	-	-	-	-	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	M	2	1	1	-	4	8
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	M	-	-	-	1	-	1
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	M	-	-	-	-	2	2
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 U.P.(East)	M	2	-	-	-	1	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	3	-	-	-	4	7
	F	-	-	-	-	1	1
Total:	M	26	2	4	1	16	49
	F	2	1	2	-	2	7

DATA ON THIS ISSUE WERE NOT COLLECTED FOR SCHOOLS

Table: S.C. C. 37

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents Indicating Years of Study Lapsed Between Matriculation and Joining College, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State	Males					Females				
	Years of Study Lapsed					Years of Study Lapsed				
	1	2	3	3+	Total	1	2	3	3+	Total
2 Assam	5	4	-	1	10	2	-	1	-	3
3 Bihar	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	31	10	-	6	47	3	1	-	-	4
5 Haryana	4	-	1	1	6	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	4	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	3
7 Madhya Pradesh	18	4	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	17	-	1	1	19	6	2	-	1	9
9 Mysore	9	2	-	2	13	3	1	-	-	4
10 Orissa	22	6	3	10	41	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	8	1	1	5	15	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	9	7	2	10	28	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	10	8	2	-	20	3	-	-	-	3
14 U.P.(East)	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	4	1	3	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total:</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>26</b>

DATA ON THIS ISSUE WERE NOT COLLECTED FOR SCHOOLS



Table: S.C. C. 38

Frequency Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Reasons for Discontinuing Study Between Matric and College, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Economic reasons	Social reasons	Personal reasons	Non-availability of the school in nearby area	Others N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	4	1	2	-	3	10
	F	2	-	-	-	1	3
3 Bihar	M	1	-	-	-	2	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Gujarat	M	11	1	-	-	35	47
	F	-	1	-	-	3	4
5 Haryana	M	6	-	-	-	-	6
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	1	-	1	-	2	4
	F	-	-	-	1	2	3
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	9	-	-	-	13	22
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
8 Maharashtra	M	6	-	1	-	12	19
	F	3	1	1	-	4	9
9 Mysore	M	11	-	-	-	2	13
	F	3	-	1	-	-	4
10 Orissa	M	29	2	-	-	10	41
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 Punjab	M	9	2	1	1	2	15
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
12 Rajasthan	M	14	-	1	-	13	28
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Tamilnadu	M	2	-	1	1	16	20
	F	-	-	-	-	3	3
14 U.P.(East)	M	1	-	2	-	-	3
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	2	-	1	1	4	8
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	M	106	6	10	3	114	239
	F	8	2	2	1	13	26

Table: S.C. H.S. 39

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Participation in Extra Curricular Activities Scores of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex, and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 2.0 s 0.83	1.9 0.78	2.0 0.80	1.9 0.86	1.7 0.81	1.8 0.83	2.0 0.84	1.9 0.79	1.9 0.82
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$ 1.0 s *	1.5 0.68	1.5 0.68	-	1.3 0.59	1.3 0.59	1.0 *	1.5 0.67	1.4 0.66
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$ - s -	1.2 0.44	1.2 0.44	-	1.0 *	1.0 *	-	1.2 0.43	1.2 0.43
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$ 2.3 s 0.80	1.9 0.82	2.0 0.83	3.0 *	1.6 0.82	1.7 0.87	2.3 0.79	1.8 0.83	1.9 0.85
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$ - s -	1.4 0.66	1.4 0.66	-	1.0 *	1.0 *	-	1.4 0.65	1.4 0.65
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$ - s -	1.4 0.61	1.4 0.61	1.3 0.47	1.1 0.38	1.1 0.39	1.3 0.47	1.3 0.54	1.3 0.54
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 1.8 s 0.68	1.6 0.81	1.6 0.80	1.0 *	1.6 0.80	1.6 0.79	1.8 0.69	1.6 0.81	1.6 0.80
8 Madhara- ntra	$\bar{x}$ 2.2 s 0.85	1.7 0.82	1.9 0.86	-	1.3 0.45	1.3 0.45	2.2 0.85	1.6 0.79	1.9 0.86
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$ 1.5 s 0.73	1.5 0.68	1.5 0.70	2.0 0.63	1.7 0.76	1.7 0.75	1.6 0.74	1.6 0.72	1.6 0.73
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$ 2.2 s 0.80	1.9 0.81	2.1 0.82	2.8 0.43	1.7 0.94	2.1 0.94	2.2 0.80	1.9 0.82	2.1 0.82
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$ - s -	1.3 0.66	1.3 0.66	-	1.2 0.59	1.2 0.59	-	1.3 0.65	1.3 0.65
12 Rajas- than	$\bar{x}$ 2.2 s 0.74	1.9 0.76	2.0 0.76	-	1.4 0.48	1.4 0.48	2.2 0.74	1.8 0.76	2.0 0.76
13 Tamil- nadu	$\bar{x}$ 1.2 s 0.57	1.1 0.34	1.1 0.39	1.3 0.47	1.0 *	1.0 0.16	1.3 0.56	1.1 0.31	1.1 0.36
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$ - s -	1.2 0.44	1.2 0.44	1.0 *	-	1.0 *	1.0 *	1.2 0.44	1.2 0.44
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$ 3.0 s *	2.1 0.82	2.1 0.82	-	2.5 0.50	2.5 0.50	3.0 *	2.1 0.82	2.1 0.82
Total:	$\bar{x}$ 2.0 s 0.83	1.6 0.75	1.6 0.79	1.9 0.84	1.4 0.69	1.5 0.73	2.0 0.83	1.5 0.74	1.6 0.78

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. C. 39

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Participation in Extra Curricular Activities Scores of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females			Total		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4
	s	0.75	0.60	0.63	0.80	0.76	0.76	0.76	0.65	0.66
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	1.6	1.3	1.3	-	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.3
	s	0.72	0.53	0.61	-	*	*	0.72	0.52	0.60
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	1.7	1.5	1.6	-	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.5
	s	0.89	0.78	0.80	-	0.71	0.71	0.89	0.77	0.79
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	1.4	1.5	1.5	-	-	-	1.4	1.5	1.5
	s	0.59	0.69	0.68	-	-	-	0.59	0.69	0.68
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.5
	s	0.84	0.76	0.81	0.61	0.61	0.61	0.85	0.71	0.76
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.6	1.7
	s	0.87	0.75	0.82	*	0.47	0.33	0.87	0.75	0.81
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.6	1.9
	s	0.78	0.85	0.84	0.50	0.65	0.64	0.78	0.82	0.84
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.8
	s	0.83	0.86	0.84	*	0.65	0.64	0.83	0.81	0.84
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	1.8	1.7	1.7	3.0	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.7
	s	0.82	0.77	0.79	*	*	0.87	0.82	0.77	0.79
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	1.5	1.4	1.4	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.4
	s	0.71	0.66	0.66	*	0.64	0.81	0.82	0.66	0.67
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	1.9	1.6	1.7	-	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.6	1.7
	s	0.83	0.78	0.82	-	*	*	0.83	0.77	0.82
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5
	s	0.75	0.69	0.74	0.60	*	0.59	0.74	0.69	0.73
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	2.1	1.8	1.9	-	-	-	2.1	1.8	1.9
	s	0.85	0.85	0.86	-	-	-	0.85	0.85	0.86
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5
	s	0.71	0.78	0.77	*	0.59	0.57	0.71	0.77	0.76
Total:	$\bar{x}$	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6
	s	0.83	0.74	0.79	0.69	0.66	0.67	0.83	0.74	0.78

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H S. 40-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Showing the Newspapers Read by Them, by States, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Eng-lish	Hin-di	Re-gio-nal	Oth-ers	Re-gio-nal and oth-ers	Hin-di, Re-gio-nal and oth-ers	Eng-lish and Re-gio-nal	Hin-di, Eng-lish, Re-gio-nal and oth-ers	N.R.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	0.3	-	84.8	-	-	-	8.7	1.5	4.6	100.0 (323)
	F	-	-	89.9	-	-	-	2.9	-	7.2	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	0.5	-	70.5	-	2.2	-	5.5	-	21.3	100.0 (183)
	F	3.0	-	87.9	-	3.0	-	-	-	6.1	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	-	-	78.7	-	-	-	-	-	21.3	100.0 (164)
	F	-	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	-	-	92.9	-	0.6	-	0.6	-	5.8	100.0 (154)
	F	-	-	92.3	2.6	-	-	-	-	5.1	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	-	-	74.3	-	-	-	0.8	-	24.9	100.0 (265)
	F	-	-	71.4	-	-	-	-	-	28.6	100.0 (77)
6 Kerala	M	-	-	98.6	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	100.0 (141)
	F	-	-	97.1	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	-	-	84.5	-	-	0.4	-	0.9	14.2	100.0 (233)
	F	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (16)
8 Mahara-shtra	M	-	1.1	83.7	-	-	7.9	1.7	2.2	3.4	100.0 (178)
	F	-	-	83.3	-	-	5.6	-	-	11.1	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	9.7	0.8	52.4	20.2	-	8.1	8.1	-	0.8	100.0 (124)
	F	19.4	1.4	51.4	13.9	-	-	-	-	13.9	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	-	-	85.3	3.8	0.8	-	0.4	-	9.7	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	50.0	10.0	-	-	-	-	40.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	4.8	8.3	77.2	-	-	1.9	0.5	-	7.3	100.0 (206)
	F	12.5	12.5	62.5	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	100.0 (48)
12 Rajas-than	M	-	-	90.3	-	-	-	1.2	-	8.5	100.0 (165)
	F	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamil-nadu	M	7.1	-	54.6	-	-	-	33.2	-	5.1	100.0 (196)
	F	5.6	-	77.8	-	-	-	13.9	-	2.8	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	-	-	73.5	-	-	-	-	-	26.5	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	-	-	-	-	-	60.7	-	-	39.3	100.0 (290)
	F	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	1.2	0.6	71.5	1.1	0.2	6.6	4.0	0.4	14.4	100.0 (3098)
	F	4.2	1.3	80.4	2.2	0.2	1.3	1.6	-	8.8	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 40-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Showing the Newspapers Read by Them, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Eng- lish	Hin- di	Re- gio- nal	Oth- ers	Re- gio- nal and oth- ers	Hin- di, Re- gio- nal and oth- ers	Eng- lish and Re- gio- nal	Hin- di, Eng- lish, Re- gio- nal and oth- ers	N.R.	Total
2 Assam	M	5.4	-	37.7	1.1	1.5	-	48.0	1.5	4.9	100.0 (204)
	F	4.8	-	42.9	7.1	-	-	38.1	4.8	2.4	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	8.5	-	54.0	-	0.4	-	30.4	-	6.7	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	-	-	68.0	-	-	-	28.6	1.7	1.7	100.0 (178)
	F	-	-	66.7	-	-	-	23.8	-	9.5	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	26.1	-	44.2	-	-	-	24.6	-	5.1	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	0.9	-	39.8	-	-	-	57.4	-	1.9	100.0 (108)
	F	-	-	47.7	0.9	-	-	43.9	0.9	6.5	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	0.4	-	85.6	-	2.8	0.4	5.2	0.8	4.8	100.0 (250)
	F	-	-	87.5	-	-	-	-	-	12.5	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	1.7	0.6	49.7	-	-	11.1	28.7	8.2	-	100.0 (171)
	F	3.1	3.1	75.0	-	-	-	12.5	3.1	3.1	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	5.5	-	18.9	-	0.5	-	60.8	11.1	3.2	100.0 (217)
	F	34.9	-	11.6	-	-	2.3	16.3	27.9	7.0	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	1.2	-	52.7	-	-	0.8	43.2	-	2.1	100.0 (243)
	F	25.0	-	50.0	-	-	-	25.0	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	30.6	4.6	18.7	-	-	0.9	26.0	16.4	2.7	100.0 (219)
	F	35.7	50.0	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.1	-	100.0 (14)
12 Rajas- than	M	1.7	79.1	-	0.9	-	-	-	17.8	0.4	100.0 (230)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamil- nadu	M	22.4	-	4.3	-	-	-	70.2	-	3.1	100.0 (161)
	F	34.6	-	-	-	-	-	61.5	-	3.9	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	0.4	-	70.9	-	-	-	26.1	-	2.6	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	6.7	-	61.3	-	-	-	25.3	-	6.7	100.0 (297)
	F	13.3	-	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	20.0	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	7.9	6.6	44.7	0.1	0.4	0.8	31.8	4.2	3.5	100.0 (2947)
	F	11.1	3.5	41.8	1.3	-	0.3	30.7	5.4	6.0	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 40-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Showing the Newspapers Read by Them, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Eng- lish	Hin- di	Re- gio- nal	Oth- ers	Re- gio- nal and oth- ers	Hin- di, Reg- ional and oth- ers	Eng- lish and gio- nal	Hin- di, Eng- lish, Re- gio- nal and oth- ers	N.R.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	-	-	91.1	-	-	-	4.4	1.7	2.8	100.0 (181)
	NH	0.4	-	83.3	-	-	-	8.5	0.7	7.1	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	0.9	-	73.5	-	2.3	-	4.7	-	18.6	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	77.0	-	-	-	-	-	23.0	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	-	-	97.1	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	100.0 (35)
	NH	-	-	91.8	0.6	0.6	-	6.6	-	6.4	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	74.3	-	-	-	0.7	-	25.0	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
	NH	-	-	97.9	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	-	-	92.8	-	-	-	-	3.6	3.6	100.0 (28)
	NH	-	-	84.6	-	-	0.4	-	0.5	14.5	100.0 (221)
8 Madhya Pradesh	H	-	-	91.3	-	-	5.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	-	1.9	76.9	-	-	9.6	1.9	2.9	6.8	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	1.7	1.7	67.8	8.5	-	15.2	3.4	-	1.7	100.0 (59)
	NH	18.3	0.7	45.3	21.9	-	0.7	5.8	-	7.3	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	-	-	80.7	4.8	1.4	-	0.7	-	12.4	100.0 (144)
	NH	-	-	88.5	2.9	-	-	-	-	8.6	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	6.3	9.0	74.4	-	-	1.6	0.4	-	8.3	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	-	-	97.7	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	100.0 (87)
	NH	-	-	83.7	-	-	-	2.3	-	14.0	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	6.3	-	75.0	-	-	-	6.2	-	12.5	100.0 (32)
	NH	7.0	-	55.5	-	-	-	34.0	-	3.5	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	-	-	73.2	-	-	-	-	-	26.8	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	-	-	-	-	-	61.4	-	-	38.6	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	0.4	0.1	87.1	1.8	0.3	0.3	2.1	0.7	5.1	100.0 (664)
	NH	1.9	0.9	69.7	1.1	0.2	6.6	4.0	0.2	15.4	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 40-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Showing the Newspapers Read by Them, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Eng- lish	Hi- ndi	Re- gio- nal	Oth- ers	Re- gio- nal and oth- ers	Hin- di, re- gio- nal and oth- ers	Eng- lish and Re- gio- nal	Hin- di, Eng- lish, Re- gio- nal and oth- ers	N.R.	Total
2 Assam	H	-	-	16.7	-	-	-	7.3	3.3	6.7	100.0 (30)
	NH	6.0	-	41.7	2.3	1.4	-	42.6	1.8	4.2	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	9.2	-	40.0	-	-	-	49.2	-	1.6	100.0 (65)
	NH	8.1	-	59.4	-	0.6	-	23.1	-	8.8	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	-	-	74.1	-	-	-	22.2	-	3.7	100.0 (27)
	NH	-	-	66.9	-	-	-	29.1	1.7	2.3	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	47.1	-	11.8	-	-	-	35.3	-	5.9	100.0 (17)
	NH	24.2	-	47.0	-	-	-	23.7	-	5.1	100.0 (198)
66 Kerala	H	-	-	21.4	-	-	-	66.1	1.8	10.7	100.0 (56)
	NH	0.6	-	51.6	0.6	-	-	45.3	-	1.9	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	1.0	-	80.0	-	2.0	1.0	9.0	1.0	6.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	-	-	89.2	-	3.2	-	2.5	0.6	4.4	100.0 (158)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	-	-	48.9	-	-	15.9	25.0	10.2	-	100.0 (88)
	NH	3.5	1.7	57.4	-	-	4.3	27.0	5.2	0.9	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	4.9	-	22.2	-	0.6	-	66.1	4.3	1.9	100.0 (162)
	NH	19.4	-	10.2	-	-	1.0	32.7	29.6	7.1	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	3.2	-	38.3	-	-	-	58.5	-	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	0.7	-	61.4	-	-	1.3	33.3	-	3.3	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	44.4	5.5	5.6	-	-	-	11.1	27.8	5.6	100.0 (18)
	NH	29.8	7.4	19.1	-	-	0.9	25.6	14.9	2.3	100.0 (215)
12 Rajas- than	H	2.1	71.4	-	1.0	-	-	-	25.5	-	100.0 (98)
	NH	1.5	85.2	-	0.7	-	-	-	11.9	0.7	100.0 (135)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	19.2	-	3.0	-	-	-	75.6	-	2.2	100.0 (135)
	NH	36.5	-	5.8	-	-	-	51.9	-	5.8	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	65.7	-	-	-	32.4	-	1.9	100.0 (105)
	NH	0.8	-	75.2	-	-	-	20.8	-	3.2	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	10.9	-	50.9	-	-	-	29.1	-	9.1	100.0 (55)
	NH	6.2	-	63.8	-	-	-	23.0	-	7.0	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	6.5	6.8	34.5	0.1	0.3	1.4	42.9	4.7	2.8	100.0 (1050)
	NH	9.1	6.0	49.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	26.3	4.1	4.1	100.0 (2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 41

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Exposure to Mass Media Scores of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females			Total		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4
	s	0.55	0.54	0.55	0.59	0.55	0.56	0.57	0.55	0.56
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.0	2.0	-	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
	s	*	0.62	0.62	-	0.49	0.49	*	0.60	0.60
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	-	1.8	1.8	-	1.5	1.5	-	1.8	1.8
	s	-	0.56	0.56	-	0.50	0.50	-	0.56	0.56
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
	s	0.53	0.61	0.60	0.47	0.62	0.62	0.54	0.61	0.60
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	-	1.8	1.8	-	1.7	1.7	-	1.8	1.8
	s	-	0.53	0.53	-	0.45	0.45	-	0.53	0.53
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	-	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.4
	s	-	0.50	0.50	*	0.47	0.46	*	0.51	0.51
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	1.9	2.1	2.1	3.0	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.1
	s	0.50	0.58	0.57	*	0.34	0.39	0.53	0.56	0.56
8 Madhya- Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	2.5	2.5	2.5	-	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.5	2.5
	s	0.50	0.57	0.53	-	0.57	0.57	0.50	0.59	0.55
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3
	s	0.43	0.55	0.50	*	0.51	0.48	0.40	0.53	0.50
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0
	s	0.42	0.49	0.45	*	0.37	0.64	0.45	0.49	0.47
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	-	2.1	2.1	-	2.0	2.0	-	2.1	2.1
	s	-	0.49	0.49	-	0.45	0.45	-	0.49	0.49
12 Rajas- than	$\bar{x}$	2.3	2.0	2.2	-	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.2
	s	0.50	0.60	0.56	-	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.61	0.56
13 Tamil- nadu	$\bar{x}$	2.7	2.7	2.7	1.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7
	s	0.52	0.46	0.47	0.47	0.56	0.64	0.65	0.49	0.51
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	-	1.6	1.6	2.0	-	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6
	s	-	0.49	0.49	*	-	*	*	0.49	0.49
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	1.0	1.5	1.5	-	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.5	1.5
	s	*	0.52	0.52	-	*	*	*	0.52	0.52
Total;	$\bar{x}$	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.1
	s	0.54	0.65	0.64	0.61	0.54	0.55	0.55	0.64	0.62

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.



Table: S.C. C. 41

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Exposure to Mass Media Scores of the Scheduled Caste College, Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$ 2.8 s 0.40	2.6 0.50	2.7 0.50	2.8 0.40	2.5 0.50	2.5 0.50	2.8 0.40	2.6 0.51	2.6 0.50
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.51	2.2 0.61	2.3 0.59	- -	3.0 *	3.0 *	2.4 0.51	2.2 0.61	2.3 0.59
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$ 2.8 s 0.50	2.7 0.48	2.7 0.48	- -	2.5 0.59	2.5 0.59	2.8 0.50	2.7 0.50	2.7 0.50
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.50	2.2 0.54	2.3 0.54	- -	- -	- -	2.5 0.50	2.2 0.54	2.3 0.54
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$ 2.8 s 0.48	2.8 0.38	2.8 0.41	2.6 0.56	2.5 0.54	2.5 0.55	2.7 0.52	2.6 0.51	2.7 0.51
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.61	2.4 0.61	2.4 0.61	1.8 0.40	1.7 0.47	1.8 0.43	2.4 0.62	2.4 0.61	2.4 0.62
8 Mahara-shtra	$\bar{x}$ 2.8 s 0.43	2.7 0.44	2.8 0.43	2.0 *	2.7 0.47	2.6 0.48	2.7 0.44	2.7 0.45	2.7 0.44
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$ 2.9 s 0.34	2.8 0.44	2.9 0.37	2.0 *	2.5 0.50	2.5 0.50	2.9 0.34	2.7 0.49	2.8 0.42
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$ 2.7 s 0.44	2.5 0.57	2.6 0.54	2.0 *	2.3 0.47	2.3 0.43	2.7 0.45	2.5 0.57	2.6 0.54
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.61	2.4 0.57	2.4 0.57	3.0 *	2.3 0.62	2.4 0.62	2.6 0.60	2.4 0.57	2.4 0.57
12 Rajas-than	$\bar{x}$ 2.7 s 0.44	2.6 0.49	2.7 0.47	- -	2.3 0.47	2.3 0.47	2.7 0.44	2.6 0.49	2.7 0.47
13 Tamil-nadu	$\bar{x}$ 2.9 s 0.34	2.7 0.46	2.8 0.39	2.6 0.49	3.0 *	2.6 0.49	2.8 0.39	2.7 0.45	2.8 0.41
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.52	2.1 0.55	2.3 0.56	- -	- -	- -	2.5 0.52	2.1 0.55	2.3 0.56
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$ 2.3 s 0.61	2.3 0.57	2.3 0.58	2.0 *	2.3 0.70	2.3 0.68	2.3 0.60	2.3 0.58	2.3 0.59
Total:	$\bar{x}$ 2.7 s 0.50	2.5 0.58	2.5 0.56	2.5 0.56	2.5 0.55	2.5 0.55	2.7 0.51	2.5 0.57	2.5 0.56

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 42-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Showing Their Political Party Allegiance, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Political Party Allegiance									Total
		Cong- ress (O)	Cong- ress (R)	Com- muni- st	So- cia- list	Re- pub- li- can	Jan- San- gh	Sw- tan- tra	Any Oth- er	D.K. N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	4.0	15.2	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.2	-	76.00	100.0 (323)
	F	6.4	5.8	2.2	0.7	0.7	-	2.2	-	82.0	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	8.2	10.4	3.8	0.5	1.1	-	1.1	-	74.9	100.0 (183)
	F	15.2	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.6	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	1.8	34.2	5.5	0.6	-	0.6	-	-	57.3	100.0 (164)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	9.7	27.3	2.0	-	2.6	1.9	3.2	-	53.3	100.0 (154)
	F	7.7	5.1	-	5.1	-	-	12.8	-	69.3	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	9.0	49.4	0.4	-	-	0.4	1.5	-	39.3	100.0 (265)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	0.7	9.2	12.8	0.7	-	-	1.4	-	75.2	100.0 (141)
	F	2.9	4.9	4.9	1.0	-	1.0	3.9	-	81.4	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	-	23.6	1.3	2.6	3.8	0.9	2.1	-	65.7	100.0 (233)
	F	-	12.5	-	-	-	-	6.2	-	81.3	100.0 (16)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	2.2	6.2	0.5	0.5	15.2	0.6	2.3	1.7	70.8	100.0 (178)
	F	-	-	-	-	5.5	-	-	-	94.5	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	2.4	13.7	0.8	-	0.8	-	-	-	82.3	100.0 (124)
	F	4.2	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	87.5	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	1.3	16.8	1.7	0.4	-	0.4	2.9	0.4	76.1	100.0 (238)
	F	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	90.00	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	13.1	20.4	3.4	0.5	0.5	-	1.0	-	61.1	100.0 (206)
	F	6.2	35.4	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	56.3	100.0 (48)
12 Rajas- than	M	2.4	42.4	0.6	4.3	-	1.8	0.6	-	47.9	100.0 (165)
	F	-	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.0	100.0 (8)
13 Tamil- nadu	M	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	99.0	100.0 (196)
	F	5.6	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	2.8	83.3	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	13.0	29.0	2.1	3.8	4.2	0.8	0.4	-	46.7	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	50.0	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	19.0	19.3	2.8	-	4.1	0.7	2.8	0.3	51.0	100.0 (290)
	F	33.3	33.3	-	-	16.7	-	-	-	16.7	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	6.4	21.6	2.4	1.0	2.2	0.6	1.4	0.2	64.2	100.0(3098)
	F	5.5	10.0	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.4	2.4	0.2	78.6	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 42-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Showing Their Political Party Allegiance by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Political Party Allegiance									Total
		Cong- ress (O)	Cong- ress (R)	Com- muni- st	So- cia- list	Re- pub- li- can	Jan San- gh	Sw- tan- tra	Any Oth- er	D.K. N.R.	
2 Assam	M	5.9	29.4	10.3	2.9	-	-	2.9	0.5	48.1	100.0 (204)
	F	9.5	23.8	4.8	-	-	2.4	4.7	-	54.8	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	4.0	51.8	8.0	1.3	-	1.8	0.5	0.5	32.1	100.0 (224)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	9.5	30.9	1.7	2.8	2.3	0.6	1.1	-	51.1	100.0 (178)
	F	4.8	9.5	-	-	9.5	-	-	-	76.2	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	8.8	39.0	1.9	0.5	1.4	-	0.5	-	47.9	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	2.8	3.7	23.2	0.9	-	-	-	-	69.4	100.0 (108)
	F	-	2.8	5.6	0.9	-	-	1.9	-	88.8	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	9.2	10.4	0.8	2.0	0.8	1.2	0.4	-	75.2	100.0 (250)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	1.8	10.5	-	0.6	33.9	1.8	1.1	0.6	49.7	100.0 (171)
	F	3.1	18.8	-	-	21.9	3.1	-	3.1	50.0	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	3.7	17.0	1.8	0.5	5.1	-	0.5	0.9	70.5	100.0 (217)
	F	-	-	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	95.4	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	1.2	14.4	4.9	0.8	-	0.4	0.4	2.5	75.4	100.0 (243)
	F	-	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	17.3	13.7	6.4	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.9	-	58.9	100.0 (219)
	F	7.1	-	-	7.2	-	-	-	-	85.7	100.0 (14)
12 Rajas- than	M	3.0	53.0	1.7	2.2	3.5	0.4	1.3	-	34.9	100.0 (230)
	F	-	33.3	-	33.3	-	-	-	-	33.3	99.9 (3)
13 Tamil- nadu	M	6.2	1.3	-	0.6	0.6	-	-	0.6	90.7	100.0 (161)
	F	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	92.3	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	20.9	16.5	13.9	2.6	8.3	0.4	-	0.4	37.0	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	5.7	45.1	1.7	0.4	10.4	0.3	0.7	-	35.7	100.0 (297)
	F	20.0	13.3	-	-	13.3	-	-	-	53.4	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	7.4	25.8	4.9	1.3	4.8	0.5	0.8	0.4	54.1	100.0 (2947)
	F	3.5	8.5	3.2	1.0	3.5	0.6	1.3	0.6	77.8	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 42-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Showing Their Political Party Allegiance, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Political Party Allegiance										Total
	Cong- ress (O)	Cong- ress (R)	Com- muni- st	So- cia- list	Re- pub- li- can	Jan- San- gh	Swa- tan- tra	Any Other	D.K. N.R.		
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	4.4	18.7	0.6	-	0.6	0.6	1.1	-	74.0	100.0 (181)
	NH	5.0	8.2	1.8	1.8	0.7	0.7	1.8	-	80.0	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	9.3	12.1	3.3	0.5	0.9	-	0.9	-	73.0	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	1.7	32.2	5.2	0.6	-	0.6	-	-	59.7	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	8.6	28.6	-	-	-	5.7	-	-	57.1	100.0 (35)
	NH	9.5	21.5	1.9	1.3	2.5	0.6	6.3	-	56.4	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	8.8	48.2	0.4	-	-	0.4	1.5	-	40.7	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.7	100.0 (3)
	NH	1.3	7.5	9.6	0.8	-	0.4	2.5	-	77.9	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	-	39.3	-	-	7.1	-	-	-	53.6	100.0 (10)
	NH	-	20.8	1.4	2.7	3.2	0.9	2.7	-	68.3	100.0 (221)
8 Madhya- Pradesh	H	4.4	5.4	-	-	21.7	-	2.2	2.2	64.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	-	5.8	1.0	1.0	7.7	1.0	1.9	0.9	80.7	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	3.4	11.9	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	83.0	100.0 (39)
	NH	2.9	11.7	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	84.7	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	1.4	23.4	1.4	0.7	-	-	2.1	-	71.0	100.0 (144)
	NH	1.0	7.7	1.9	-	-	1.0	3.9	0.9	83.6	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	11.8	23.2	2.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	-	60.2	100.0 (254)
12 Rajas- than	H	1.2	43.7	1.2	6.9	-	-	1.1	-	45.9	100.0 (87)
	NH	3.5	39.5	-	1.2	-	3.5	-	-	52.3	100.0 (86)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	3.1	3.1	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	90.7	100.0 (32)
	NH	0.5	1.0	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	97.5	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	13.0	28.9	2.1	4.2	4.2	0.8	0.4	-	46.4	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	19.0	19.7	2.7	-	4.4	0.7	2.7	0.3	50.5	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	3.5	21.0	0.8	1.0	3.6	0.5	1.2	0.3	68.1	100.0 (664)
	NH	6.9	19.7	2.5	1.0	1.6	0.6	1.7	0.1	65.9	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 42-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Showing Their Political Party Allegiance, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Political Party Allegiance									Total	
		Cong- ress (O)	Cong- ress (R)	Com- muni- st	So- cia- list	Re- pub- li- can	Jan- San- gh	Swa- tan- tra	Any Oth- er	D.K. N.R.		
2 Assam	H	3.3	36.7	6.7	3.3	-	-	-	3.3	46.7	100.0	(30)
	NH	6.9	27.3	9.7	2.3	-	0.5	3.7	-	49.6	100.0	(216)
3 Bihar	H	3.1	49.2	10.8	1.5	-	-	-	-	35.4	100.0	(65)
	NH	4.4	53.1	6.9	1.3	-	2.5	0.6	0.6	30.6	100.0	(160)
4 Gujarat	H	11.1	22.2	-	-	7.4	-	-	-	59.3	100.0	(27)
	NH	8.7	29.7	1.7	2.9	2.3	0.6	1.2	-	52.9	100.0	(172)
5 Haryana	H	11.8	41.2	-	-	5.9	-	5.9	-	35.2	100.0	(17)
	NH	8.6	38.9	2.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	49.0	100.0	(198)
6 Kerala	H	1.8	1.8	17.9	-	-	-	-	-	78.5	100.0	(56)
	NH	1.3	3.8	13.2	1.2	-	-	1.3	-	79.2	100.0	(159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	7.0	13.0	1.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	-	-	71.0	100.0	(100)
	NH	10.1	8.2	0.6	0.6	-	0.6	0.6	-	79.3	100.0	(158)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	2.3	5.7	-	1.1	40.9	1.1	-	-	48.9	100.0	(88)
	NH	1.7	16.5	-	-	25.2	2.6	1.8	1.8	50.4	100.0	(115)
9 Mysore	H	4.3	18.5	2.5	0.6	4.3	-	0.6	-	69.2	100.0	(162)
	NH	1.0	7.1	2.0	-	4.1	-	-	2.1	83.7	100.0	(98)
10 Orissa	H	1.1	14.9	8.5	1.1	-	-	1.1	2.1	71.2	100.0	(94)
	NH	1.3	15.0	2.6	0.7	-	0.7	-	2.6	77.1	100.0	(153)
11 Punjab	H	33.3	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	100.0	(18)
	NH	15.3	12.6	6.5	0.9	1.9	0.5	0.9	-	61.4	100.0	(215)
12 Rajas- than	H	4.1	69.4	3.1	2.0	8.2	-	1.0	-	12.2	100.0	(98)
	NH	2.2	40.8	0.7	3.0	-	0.7	1.5	-	51.1	100.0	(135)
13 Tamil- nadu	H	5.2	0.7	-	0.7	-	-	-	1.5	91.9	100.0	(135)
	NH	7.7	1.9	-	-	1.9	-	-	-	88.5	100.0	(52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	20.0	11.4	19.1	3.8	8.6	0.9	-	-	36.2	100.0	(105)
	NH	21.6	20.8	9.6	1.6	8.0	-	-	0.8	37.6	100.0	(125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	3.7	43.6	1.8	-	12.7	-	-	-	38.2	100.0	(55)
	NH	7.0	43.6	1.5	0.4	10.1	0.4	0.8	-	36.2	100.0	(257)
Total:	H	6.3	21.6	5.3	1.5	6.9	0.4	0.4	0.5	57.1	100.0	(1050)
	NH	7.3	25.3	4.4	1.2	3.6	0.6	1.0	0.5	56.1	100.0	(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 43

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Politicization Scores of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		H			N.H.			T		
		$\bar{x}$	s		$\bar{x}$	s		$\bar{x}$	s	
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4
	s	0.77	0.71	0.73	0.53	0.58	0.57	0.72	0.67	0.69
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	2.0	1.7	1.7	-	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8
	s	*	0.75	0.74	-	0.82	0.82	*	0.76	0.76
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	-	1.6	1.6	-	1.0	1.0	-	1.5	1.5
	s	-	0.84	0.83	-	*	*	-	0.82	0.82
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.4	1.5
	s	0.91	0.78	0.82	0.94	0.28	0.40	0.91	0.72	0.78
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	-	1.4	1.4	-	1.0	1.0	-	1.4	1.4
	s	-	0.62	0.62	-	*	*	-	0.62	0.62
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	-	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.5
	s	-	0.79	0.79	*	0.60	0.60	*	0.73	0.73
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.6
	s	0.83	0.78	0.79	*	0.44	0.43	0.82	0.77	0.77
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	1.7	1.5	1.6	-	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.6
	s	0.90	0.83	0.87	-	0.23	0.23	0.90	0.78	0.85
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1
	s	0.63	0.45	0.53	*	0.21	0.20	0.58	0.37	0.45
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3
	s	0.63	0.66	0.65	*	*	*	0.62	0.65	0.64
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	-	1.5	1.5	-	1.2	1.2	-	1.4	1.4
	s	-	0.73	0.73	-	0.54	0.54	-	0.70	0.70
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	1.6	1.6	1.6	-	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
	s	0.72	0.81	0.76	-	0.87	0.87	0.72	0.82	0.77
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1
	s	0.43	0.22	0.26	0.94	0.24	0.39	0.53	0.22	0.29
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	-	1.4	1.4	1.0	-	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4
	s	-	0.66	0.66	*	-	*	*	0.66	0.66
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	3.0	2.3	2.3	-	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.3	2.3
	s	*	0.49	0.49	-	0.37	0.37	*	0.49	0.49
Total:		$\bar{x}$	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5
		s	0.77	0.74	0.75	0.54	0.58	0.57	0.75	0.73

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. C. 43

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Politization Scores of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females			Total		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.1
	s	0.80	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.82	0.83	0.82	0.85	0.85
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	2.0	1.9	1.9	-	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.8	1.9
	s	0.84	0.89	0.88	-	*	*	0.84	0.89	0.88
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	1.6	1.7	1.7	-	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.6
	s	0.83	0.86	0.86	-	0.35	0.35	0.83	0.84	0.84
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	1.9	1.4	1.5	-	-	-	1.9	1.4	1.5
	s	0.94	0.69	0.73	-	-	-	0.94	0.69	0.73
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.4
	s	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.61	0.48	0.51	0.78	0.71	0.73
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.3
	s	0.74	0.58	0.65	*	0.47	0.33	0.73	0.58	0.65
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.5
	s	0.79	0.89	0.84	*	0.66	0.64	0.78	0.85	0.82
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.5
	s	0.78	0.75	0.78	*	0.30	0.30	0.78	0.64	0.75
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.5
	s	0.77	0.74	0.75	*	*	*	0.77	0.73	0.75
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4
	s	0.70	0.71	0.71	*	*	*	0.68	0.70	0.70
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	2.2	1.7	1.9	-	1.0	1.0	2.2	1.7	1.9
	s	0.89	0.86	0.90	-	*	*	0.89	0.85	0.90
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1
	s	0.21	0.46	0.31	0.27	*	0.32	0.22	0.47	0.32
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	2.0
	s	0.92	0.90	0.91	-	-	-	0.92	0.90	0.91
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.7	1.7
	s	0.85	0.83	0.83	*	0.35	0.34	0.85	0.82	0.82
Total:	$\bar{x}$	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.6
	s	0.85	0.83	0.84	0.54	0.56	0.56	0.84	0.81	0.82

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 44

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Homophily Scores of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 6.2 s 1.98	5.8 2.16	6.0 2.09	6.5 1.81	4.7 2.38	5.3 2.36	6.2 1.95	5.5 2.29	5.8 2.20
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$ 4.0 s *	5.2 1.96	5.2 1.96	-	4.9 2.06	4.9 2.06	4.0 *	5.2 1.98	5.2 1.98
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$ - s -	4.1 1.80	4.1 1.80	-	3.5 1.20	3.5 1.20	-	4.0 1.77	4.0 1.77
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$ 6.1 s 2.06	5.7 2.07	5.8 2.08	6.7 1.25	6.3 1.69	6.3 1.67	6.1 2.01	5.8 2.01	5.9 2.01
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$ - s -	5.5 1.92	5.5 1.92	-	5.0 2.67	5.0 2.67	-	5.5 1.94	5.5 1.94
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$ - s -	4.3 1.76	4.3 1.76	4.3 1.25	4.3 2.07	4.3 2.05	4.3 1.25	4.3 1.89	4.3 1.89
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 7.0 s 1.91	5.3 2.16	5.5 2.20	3.0 *	4.1 2.08	4.0 2.03	6.8 2.02	5.2 2.17	5.4 2.22
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$ 5.2 s 2.06	5.4 2.23	5.3 2.14	-	5.1 2.26	5.1 2.26	5.2 2.06	5.3 2.23	5.3 2.15
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$ 5.1 s 2.23	5.1 2.26	5.1 2.24	5.2 1.94	4.9 2.14	4.9 2.12	5.1 2.18	5.0 2.21	5.0 2.20
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$ 5.6 s 1.99	4.9 1.88	5.3 1.97	7.0 1.73	3.7 1.80	5.0 2.41	5.6 1.99	4.8 1.90	5.3 1.99
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$ - s -	6.2 1.88	6.2 1.88	-	5.0 2.37	5.0 2.37	-	5.9 2.03	6.0 2.03
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$ 5.1 s 2.04	5.2 2.09	5.1 2.06	-	3.1 0.78	3.1 0.78	5.1 2.04	5.0 2.09	5.1 2.06
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$ 7.1 s 1.59	5.7 2.10	5.9 2.10	3.0 0.82	5.4 2.16	5.2 2.18	6.7 1.95	5.6 2.12	5.8 2.13
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$ - s -	4.7 2.10	4.7 2.10	4.0 *	-	4.0 *	4.0 *	4.7 2.10	4.7 2.09
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$ 4.0 s *	6.0 2.06	6.0 2.06	-	4.7 1.70	4.7 1.70	4.0 *	6.0 2.07	6.0 2.07
Total:	$\bar{x}$ 5.7 s 2.09	5.3 2.11	5.4 2.11	6.0 2.00	4.8 2.22	4.9 2.24	5.7 2.09	5.2 2.14	5.3 2.14

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.



Table: S.C. C. 44

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Homophily of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females			Total		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	4.0	4.7	4.6	3.4	4.7	4.5	3.9	4.7	4.6
	s	2.07	1.94	1.97	0.80	1.96	1.91	1.93	1.95	1.96
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	5.3	4.5	4.7	-	2.0	2.0	5.3	4.5	4.7
	s	2.03	1.77	1.88	-	*	*	2.03	1.77	1.89
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	4.6	5.2	5.1	-	3.5	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.9
	s	2.10	2.29	2.28	-	1.26	1.26	2.10	2.26	2.24
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	5.8	5.1	5.1	-	-	-	5.8	5.1	5.1
	s	2.18	1.95	1.98	-	-	-	2.18	1.95	1.98
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	3.5	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.8	4.0	4.0
	s	1.20	1.57	1.49	1.30	1.66	1.59	1.30	1.62	1.54
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	5.6	5.8	5.7	3.0	4.3	3.5	5.5	5.8	5.7
	s	2.16	2.15	2.16	1.10	2.62	1.94	2.20	2.17	2.18
8 Mahara-shtra	$\bar{x}$	5.8	4.6	5.2	6.5	3.9	4.1	5.8	4.4	5.0
	s	1.87	2.19	2.12	0.50	1.64	1.71	1.86	2.08	2.10
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	4.2	5.0	4.4	8.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.4
	s	1.99	2.11	2.05	*	1.96	2.03	2.01	2.10	2.05
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	4.0	3.7	3.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.7	3.8
	s	1.51	1.47	1.49	*	*	*	1.51	1.47	1.50
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	5.5	5.3	5.3	3.5	4.2	4.1	5.3	5.3	5.3
	s	1.90	2.07	2.05	1.50	1.62	1.62	1.97	2.06	2.05
12 Rajas-than	$\bar{x}$	4.8	4.5	4.6	-	2.3	2.3	4.8	4.5	4.6
	s	2.18	2.06	2.12	-	0.47	0.47	2.18	2.07	2.12
13 Tamil-nadu	$\bar{x}$	5.4	5.1	5.3	3.9	3.0	3.9	5.1	5.1	5.1
	s	2.29	2.19	2.26	1.67	*	1.65	2.26	2.19	2.24
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	6.2	6.1	6.2	-	-	-	6.2	6.1	6.2
	s	2.12	2.05	2.08	-	-	-	2.12	2.05	2.08
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	5.2	5.2	5.2	3.0	3.3	3.3	5.1	5.1	5.1
	s	1.86	2.05	2.02	*	1.44	1.39	1.87	2.07	2.04
Total:	$\bar{x}$	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	4.8	4.9
	s	2.15	2.09	2.11	1.59	1.77	1.74	2.14	2.08	2.10

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 45-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Perception of the Classmates' knowledge that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Perception of the classmates' knowledge that the R. belongs to the S.C.					Total
		Yes, most of them know	Yes, at least some of them know	Doubt, if they know	Can't say	N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	68.4	20.1	3.4	5.0	3.1	100.0 (323)
	F	61.2	23.7	1.4	10.8	2.9	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	48.1	9.8	2.7	36.1	3.3	100.0 (183)
	F	33.3	18.2	-	45.5	3.0	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	91.5	5.5	-	1.2	1.8	100.0 (164)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	72.1	9.1	5.8	13.0	-	100.0 (154)
	F	69.2	7.7	12.8	10.3	-	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	83.8	9.4	3.0	3.8	-	100.0 (265)
	F	57.1	-	14.3	28.6	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	80.1	13.5	4.3	2.1	-	100.0 (141)
	F	75.5	14.7	2.9	6.9	-	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	73.4	19.3	3.0	4.3	-	100.0 (233)
	F	75.0	18.8	6.2	-	-	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	62.3	25.3	5.1	7.3	-	100.0 (178)
	F	83.3	11.1	5.6	-	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	82.3	15.3	0.8	1.6	-	100.0 (124)
	F	72.2	19.4	2.8	5.6	-	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	86.1	7.1	1.7	1.7	3.4	100.0 (238)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	78.2	9.2	3.9	6.3	2.4	100.0 (206)
	F	64.6	25.0	6.2	4.2	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	54.6	24.2	7.9	9.7	3.6	100.0 (165)
	F	37.5	50.0	12.5	-	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	66.8	23.5	5.6	4.1	-	100.0 (196)
	F	36.1	19.4	13.9	30.6	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P. (East)	M	85.7	7.2	4.2	2.5	0.4	100.0 (238)
	F	50.0	50.0	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P. (West)	M	68.6	20.3	2.8	7.9	0.4	100.0 (290)
	F	66.7	33.3	-	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	73.6	14.7	3.6	6.8	1.3	100.0 (3098)
	F	65.0	18.7	4.4	11.0	0.9	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 45-A

		Perception of the classmates' knowledge that the R. belongs to the S.C.					Total
State		Yes, most of them know	Yes, at least some of them know	Doubt, if they know	Can't say	N.R.	
2 Assam	M.	53.9	22.5	6.4	16.2	1.0	100.0 (204)
	F	50.0	19.1	7.1	23.8	-	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	73.6	17.9	3.1	4.5	0.9	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	60.7	25.8	7.9	5.0	0.6	100.0 (178)
	F	42.9	38.1	9.5	9.5	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	55.3	32.1	3.7	7.0	1.9	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	69.4	26.9	3.7	-	-	100.0 (108)
	F	60.8	31.8	3.7	3.7	-	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	72.0	19.2	4.0	4.0	0.8	100.0 (250)
	F	87.5	-	-	12.5	-	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara-shtra	M	46.2	27.5	11.1	15.2	-	100.0 (171)
	F	50.0	15.6	6.3	28.1	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	61.3	28.1	5.5	5.1	-	100.0 (217)
	F	51.2	37.2	7.0	4.6	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	62.5	30.9	3.3	2.9	0.4	100.0 (243)
	F	75.0	25.0	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	75.8	18.7	1.8	3.2	0.5	100.0 (219)
	F	64.3	21.5	-	7.1	7.1	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	69.1	24.4	1.7	4.4	0.4	100.0 (230)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	73.3	15.6	3.7	6.8	0.6	100.0 (161)
	F	65.4	23.1	-	11.5	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	58.7	30.0	6.1	4.3	0.9	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	55.9	36.4	1.3	6.4	-	100.0 (297)
	F	73.3	6.7	13.3	6.7	-	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	63.3	25.8	4.3	6.0	0.6	100.0 (2947)
	F	57.0	26.9	5.0	10.8	0.3	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 45-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Perception of the Classmates' Knowledge that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Perception of the classmates' knowledge that the R. belongs to the S.C.						Total
	Yes, most of them know	Yes, at least some of them know	Doubt, if they know	Can't say	N.R.		
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	70.7	21.6	1.1	5.5	1.1	100.0 (181)
	NH	63.3	21.0	3.9	7.5	4.3	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	100.0	-	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	45.6	11.2	2.3	37.7	3.2	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	91.9	5.2	-	1.2	1.7	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	77.1	8.6	2.9	11.4	-	100.0 (35)
	NH	70.2	8.9	8.2	12.7	-	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	83.1	9.2	3.3	4.4	-	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	33.3	33.3	33.3	-	-	99.9 (3)
	NH	78.7	13.8	3.3	4.2	-	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	78.6	7.1	-	14.3	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	72.9	20.8	3.6	2.7	-	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	63.0	25.0	3.3	8.7	-	100.0 (92)
	NH	65.4	23.1	6.7	4.8	-	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	HH	74.6	22.0	-	3.4	-	100.0 (59)
	NH	80.3	14.6	2.2	2.9	-	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	84.8	9.0	2.1	0.7	3.4	100.0 (144)
	NH	89.4	3.8	1.0	2.9	2.9	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	75.6	12.2	4.3	5.9	2.0	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	55.2	25.3	8.0	6.9	4.6	100.0 (87)
	NH	52.4	25.6	8.1	11.6	2.3	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	90.6	6.3	-	3.1	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	57.5	25.5	8.0	9.0	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	85.8	7.1	4.2	2.5	0.4	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	-	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	68.8	20.7	2.7	7.8	-	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	72.3	17.9	2.6	5.4	1.8	100.0 (664)
	NH	72.3	14.8	3.9	7.9	1.1	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 45-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Perception of the Classmates' Knowledge that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Perception of the classmates' knowledge that the R. belongs to the S.C.					Total
		Yes, most of them know	Yes, at least some of them know	Doubt, if they know	Can't say	N.R.	
2 Assam	H	43.3	36.7	10.0	10.0	-	100.0 (30)
	NH	54.7	19.9	6.0	18.5	0.9	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	70.8	21.5	4.6	3.1	-	100.0 (65)
	NH	74.4	16.2	2.5	5.6	1.3	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	51.9	29.6	7.4	11.1	-	100.0 (27)
	NH	59.9	26.7	8.1	4.7	0.6	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	70.6	17.6	-	11.8	-	100.0 (17)
	NH	54.1	33.3	4.0	6.6	2.0	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	67.8	26.8	3.6	1.8	-	100.0 (56)
	NH	64.1	30.2	3.8	1.9	-	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	74.0	15.0	7.0	4.0	-	100.0 (100)
	NH	71.5	20.9	1.9	4.4	1.3	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	46.6	27.3	10.2	15.9	-	100.0 (88)
	NH	47.0	24.3	10.4	18.3	-	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	58.6	29.0	6.2	6.2	-	100.0 (162)
	NH	61.2	30.6	5.1	3.1	-	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	63.8	26.6	5.3	4.3	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	62.1	33.3	2.0	2.0	0.6	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	72.2	22.2	-	5.6	-	100.0 (18)
	NH	73.3	18.6	1.9	3.3	0.9	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	75.5	20.4	1.0	3.1	-	100.0 (98)
	NH	63.0	28.9	2.2	5.2	0.7	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	73.3	17.8	3.0	5.2	0.7	100.0 (135)
	NH	69.2	13.5	3.8	13.5	-	100.0 (52)
14 U.P. (East)	H	51.4	35.2	8.6	2.9	1.9	100.0 (105)
	NH	64.8	25.6	4.0	5.6	-	100.0 (125)
15 U.P. (West)	H	63.7	32.7	-	3.6	-	100.0 (55)
	NH	55.3	35.4	2.3	7.0	-	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	63.6	25.3	5.2	5.6	0.3	100.0 (1050)
	NH	62.2	26.2	4.0	6.9	0.7	100.0 (2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 46-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Perceived Effect of the Behaviour of Classmates Towards the Respondents because of the fact that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by States, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Perceived effect of the behaviour of the classmates towards R.				Total
		Yes, to a large extent	Yes, to small extent	No, not at all	N.A. N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	14.9	14.2	67.8	3.1	100.0 (323)
	F	14.4	21.6	56.8	7.2	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	13.7	22.4	60.6	3.3	100.0 (183)
	F	15.1	27.3	57.6	-	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	70.7	11.6	17.1	0.6	100.0 (164)
	F	50.0	10.0	40.0	-	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	16.2	27.3	56.5	-	100.0 (154)
	F	12.8	23.1	64.1	-	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	2.6	25.7	71.7	-	100.0 (265)
	F	-	14.3	85.7	-	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	6.4	23.4	70.2	-	100.0 (141)
	F	3.9	18.6	77.5	-	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	13.3	40.3	46.4	-	100.0 (233)
	F	6.2	25.0	68.8	-	100.0 (16)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	9.0	22.5	68.0	0.5	100.0 (178)
	F	5.6	16.7	77.7	-	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	3.2	18.6	77.4	0.8	100.0 (124)
	F	2.8	2.8	91.6	2.8	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	4.2	21.8	70.6	3.4	100.0 (238)
	F	-	10.0	80.0	10.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	16.0	40.8	38.4	4.8	100.0 (206)
	F	6.3	10.4	83.3	-	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	4.5	35.1	56.4	-	100.0 (165)
	F	25.0	37.5	37.5	-	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	8.2	40.8	51.0	-	100.0 (196)
	F	2.8	30.5	66.7	-	100.0 (36)
14 U.P.(East)	M	15.6	42.4	41.2	0.8	100.0 (238)
	F	-	50.0	50.0	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P.(West)	M	29.0	32.7	36.9	1.4	100.0 (290)
	F	83.3	-	16.7	-	100.0 (6)
		15.7	28.3	55.0	1.4	100.0 (3098)
						100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 46-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Perceived Effect of the Behaviour of Classmates Towards the Respondents Because of the fact that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Perceived effect of the behaviour of the classmates towards R.				Total
		Yes, to a large extent	Yes, to some extent	No, not at all	N.A. N.R.	
2 Assam	M	19.6	36.3	43.6	0.5	100.0 (204)
	F	19.1	35.7	45.2	-	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	36.2	31.2	31.7	0.9	100.0 (224)
	F	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	14.6	29.8	55.1	0.5	100.0 (178)
	F	14.3	38.1	47.6	-	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	8.8	35.3	54.5	1.5	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	13.0	44.4	42.6	-	100.0 (108)
	F	13.1	29.0	57.9	-	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	38.0	27.6	33.2	1.2	100.0 (250)
	F	50.0	25.0	25.0	-	100.0 (8)
8 Mahara- shtra	M	7.0	26.3	66.7	-	100.0 (171)
	F	6.3	15.6	78.1	-	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	22.1	36.4	41.5	-	100.0 (217)
	F	4.6	32.6	62.8	-	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	10.7	35.8	53.1	0.4	100.0 (243)
	F	-	25.0	75.0	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	19.2	38.3	39.3	3.2	100.0 (219)
	F	14.3	14.3	64.3	7.1	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	13.5	44.3	42.2	-	100.0 (230)
	F	33.3	33.3	33.3	-	99.9 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	24.8	36.7	37.9	0.6	100.0 (161)
	F	19.2	46.2	34.6	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	39.1	43.1	16.5	1.3	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	15.5	44.4	39.7	0.4	100.0 (297)
	F	-	46.7	53.3	-	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	20.7	36.5	42.0	0.8	100.0 (2947)
	F	13.0	31.3	55.4	0.3	100.0 (136)

Table: S.C. H.S. 46-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Perceived Effect of the Behaviour of Classmates Towards the Respondent because of the fact that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Perceived effect of the behaviour of the classmates towards R.				Total
		Yes, to a large extent	Yes, to some extent	No, not at all	N.A. N.R.	
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	11.6	17.1	66.9	4.4	100.0 (181)
	NH	16.7	16.0	63.0	4.3	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	13.9	23.3	60.0	2.8	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	69.5	11.5	18.4	0.6	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	14.3	17.1	68.6	-	100.0 (35)
	NH	15.8	28.5	55.7	-	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	2.6	25.4	72.0	-	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (3)
	NH	5.4	21.7	72.9	-	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	42.8	39.3	17.9	-	100.0 (28)
	NH	9.0	39.4	51.6	-	100.0 (221)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	4.4	23.9	70.6	1.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	12.5	20.2	67.3	-	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	5.1	27.1	67.8	-	100.0 (59)
	NH	2.2	6.6	89.0	2.2	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	4.1	20.0	71.7	4.2	100.0 (144)
	NH	3.8	23.1	70.2	2.9	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	14.2	35.0	46.9	3.9	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	11.5	42.5	46.0	-	100.0 (87)
	NH	7.0	27.9	65.1	-	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	-	46.9	53.1	-	100.0 (32)
	NH	8.5	38.0	53.5	-	100.0 (200)
14 U.P.(East)	H	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	15.5	42.3	41.4	0.8	100.0 (239)
15 U.P.(West)	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	30.2	32.2	36.6	1.0	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	9.2	25.3	63.1	2.4	100.0 (664)
	NH	15.7	27.1	55.9	1.3	100.0 (2980)



Table: S.C. C. 46-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Perceived Effect of the Behaviour of Classmates Towards the Respondents Because of the fact that the Respondent belongs to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Perceived effect of the behaviour of the classmates towards R.				Total
		Yes, to a large extent	Yes, to some extent	No, not at all	N.A. N.R.	
2 Assam	H	16.7	40.0	43.3	-	100.0 (30)
	NH	19.9	35.6	44.0	0.5	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	43.1	26.1	30.8	-	100.0 (65)
	NH	33.1	33.8	31.9	1.2	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	18.5	25.9	55.6	-	100.0 (27)
	NH	13.9	31.4	54.1	0.6	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	29.4	23.5	47.1	-	100.0 (17)
	NH	7.1	36.4	55.0	1.5	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	7.1	39.3	53.6	-	100.0 (56)
	NH	15.1	35.8	49.1	-	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya	H	43.0	30.0	26.0	1.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	35.4	26.0	37.3	1.3	100.0 (158)
8 Mahara- shtra	H	5.7	23.9	70.4	-	100.0 (88)
	NH	7.8	25.2	67.0	-	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	25.3	34.0	40.7	-	100.0 (162)
	NH	9.2	38.8	52.0	-	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	9.6	39.4	51.0	-	100.0 (94)
	NH	11.1	33.3	54.9	0.7	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	33.3	27.8	38.9	-	100.0 (18)
	NH	17.7	37.7	40.9	3.7	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	44.2	52.1	35.7	-	100.0 (98)
	NH	15.6	38.5	45.9	-	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	26.7	39.2	34.1	-	100.0 (135)
	NH	17.3	34.6	46.2	1.9	100.0 (52)
14 U.P.(East)	H	41.9	41.9	13.3	2.9	100.0 (105)
	NH	36.8	44.0	19.2	-	100.0 (125)
15 U.P.(West)	H	30.9	30.9	38.2	-	100.0 (55)
	NH	11.3	47.5	40.8	0.4	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	24.7	35.7	39.3	0.3	100.0(1050)
	NH	17.7	36.2	45.2	0.9	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 47

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Who are Aware of the Fact that Certain Position in the Government and in Public Sector Enterprises are Reserved for the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

States	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	43.3 (323)	26.6 (139)	39.2 (181)	37.7 (281)	38.3 (462)
2 Assam	46.4 (183)	54.5 (33)	100.0 (1)	47.4 (215)	47.7 (216)
3 Bihar	89.6 (164)	20.0 (10)	-	85.6 (174)	85.6 (174)
4 Gujarat	41.6 (154)	23.1 (39)	45.7 (35)	36.1 (158)	37.8 (193)
5 Haryana	66.0 (265)	42.9 (7)	-	65.4 (272)	65.4 (272)
6 Kerala	39.7 (141)	41.2 (102)	33.3 (3)	40.4 (240)	40.3 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	76.4 (233)	87.5 (16)	67.9 (28)	78.3 (221)	77.1 (249)
8 Maharashtra	58.4 (178)	27.8 (18)	63.0 (92)	49.0 (104)	55.6 (196)
9 Mysore	40.3 (124)	34.7 (72)	54.2 (59)	31.4 (137)	38.3 (196)
10 Orissa	60.5 (238)	50.0 (10)	60.0 (144)	59.6 (104)	60.1 (248)
11 Punjab	89.8 (206)	72.9 (48)	-	86.6 (254)	86.6 (254)
12 Rajasthan	88.5 (165)	100.0 (8)	92.0 (87)	86.0 (86)	89.0 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	71.9 (196)	38.9 (36)	65.6 (32)	67.0 (200)	66.8 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	44.5 (238)	100.0 (2)	100.0 (1)	44.8 (239)	45.0 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	62.4 (290)	100.0 (6)	100.0 (1)	63.0 (295)	63.2 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>61.4 (3098)</b>	<b>41.2 (546)</b>	<b>58.4 (664)</b>	<b>58.4 (2980)</b>	<b>58.4 (3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 47

Percentage of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Who are Aware of the Fact that Certain Positions in the Government and in Public Sector Enterprises are Reserved for the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

States	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	81.9 (204)	73.8 (42)	90.0 (30)	79.2 (216)	80.5 (246)
3 Bihar	93.8 (224)	100.0 (1)	95.4 (65)	93.1 (160)	93.8 (225)
4 Gujarat	85.4 (178)	76.2 (21)	85.2 (27)	84.3 (172)	84.4 (199)
5 Haryana	74.9 (215)	-	82.4 (17)	74.2 (198)	74.9 (215)
6 Kerala	87.0 (108)	69.2 (107)	80.4 (56)	77.4 (159)	78.1 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	86.8 (250)	100.0 (8)	91.0 (100)	84.8 (158)	87.2 (258)
8 Maharashtra	85.4 (171)	40.6 (32)	85.2 (88)	73.0 (115)	78.3 (203)
9 Mysore	88.5 (217)	81.4 (43)	87.0 (162)	87.8 (98)	87.3 (260)
10 Orissa	90.1 (243)	75.0 (4)	94.7 (94)	86.9 (153)	89.9 (247)
11 Punjab	88.6 (219)	85.7 (14)	72.2 (18)	89.8 (215)	88.4 (233)
12 Rajasthan	89.6 (230)	100.0 (3)	96.9 (98)	84.4 (135)	89.7 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	93.2 (161)	96.2 (26)	94.1 (135)	92.3 (52)	93.6 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	93.0 (230)	-	91.4 (105)	94.4 (125)	93.0 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	84.8 (297)	60.0 (15)	85.4 (55)	83.3 (257)	83.6 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>87.3 (2947)</b>	<b>72.8 (316)</b>	<b>90.0 (1050)</b>	<b>84.0 (2213)</b>	<b>85.9 (3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 48

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Whether any of Their Relatives and Friends hold any Reserved Positions, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Close relatives	Distance relatives	Friends	None N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	27.2	9.3	12.1	51.4	100.0 (323)
	F	39.6	9.3	2.9	48.2	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	17.5	14.2	1.1	67.2	100.0 (183)
	F	18.2	9.1	3.0	69.7	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	28.7	10.4	3.1	57.9	100.0 (164)
	F	-	10.0	-	90.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	30.5	7.8	8.4	53.3	100.0 (154)
	F	30.8	2.6	-	66.6	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	32.1	11.7	8.3	47.9	100.0 (265)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	22.0	9.9	5.0	63.1	100.0 (141)
	F	35.3	8.8	2.9	53.0	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	32.2	19.3	7.7	40.8	100.0 (233)
	F	37.5	31.3	6.2	25.0	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	17.4	10.7	4.5	67.4	100.0 (178)
	F	5.6	5.6	-	88.8	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	26.6	10.5	7.3	55.6	100.0 (124)
	F	19.4	8.3	1.4	70.9	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	21.8	8.8	9.7	59.7	100.0 (238)
	F	20.0	-	-	80.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	42.2	9.7	6.8	41.3	100.0 (206)
	F	20.8	16.7	10.4	52.1	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	42.4	18.2	6.1	33.3	100.0 (165)
	F	25.0	62.5	-	12.5	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	3.6	6.6	1.5	88.3	100.0 (196)
	F	-	-	5.6	94.4	100.0 (36)
14 U.P.(East)	M	26.1	9.7	5.0	59.2	100.0 (238)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (2)
15 U.P.(West)	M	70.0	24.1	5.5	0.3	100.0 (290)
	F	66.7	33.3	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	30.7	12.4	6.5	50.4	100.0(3098)
	F	27.5	9.9	3.1	59.5	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 48

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Whether any of their Relatives and Friends hold any Reserved Positions, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Close relatives	Distant relatives	Friends	None, N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	19.6	9.8	9.3	61.3	100.0 (204)
	F	11.9	14.3	2.4	71.4	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	31.7	12.1	8.9	47.3	100.0 (224)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	20.2	9.5	22.5	47.8	100.0 (178)
	F	38.1	14.3	4.8	42.8	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	23.7	12.6	14.9	48.8	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	16.7	14.8	33.3	35.2	100.0 (108)
	F	19.6	17.8	12.1	50.5	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	22.0	12.4	19.6	46.0	100.0 (250)
	F	25.0	12.5	12.5	50.0	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	15.2	6.4	11.7	66.7	100.0 (171)
	F	12.6	6.2	6.2	75.0	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	20.3	12.4	31.8	35.5	100.0 (217)
	F	16.3	11.6	4.7	67.4	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	15.6	16.5	27.2	40.7	100.0 (243)
	F	25.0	-	-	75.0	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	37.9	16.0	11.4	34.7	100.0 (219)
	F	57.2	7.1	7.1	28.6	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	71.3	15.2	12.6	0.9	100.0 (230)
	F	66.7	33.3	-	-	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	13.0	3.7	17.4	65.9	100.0 (161)
	F	15.4	7.7	3.8	73.1	100.0 (26)
14 U.P.(East)	M	56.5	13.5	27.0	3.0	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	24.9	13.1	8.1	53.9	100.0 (297)
	F	40.0	-	-	60.0	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	28.9	12.3	17.6	41.2	100.0 (2947)
	F	21.8	12.7	7.0	58.5	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 49-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Opinion Regarding Reservation of posts in Private Concern, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Useful	Not much use	Not in favour	Can't say, N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	53.9	17.0	6.5	22.6	100.0 (323)
	F	35.2	15.8	2.9	46.1	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	39.3	17.5	7.7	35.5	100.0 (183)
	F	27.3	21.2	6.1	45.4	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	79.9	6.1	1.8	12.2	100.0 (164)
	F	30.0	-	-	70.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	46.8	9.7	11.7	31.8	100.0 (154)
	F	12.8	33.3	2.6	51.3	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	41.9	7.6	7.9	42.6	100.0 (265)
	F	-	28.6	-	71.4	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	56.7	19.2	12.8	11.3	100.0 (141)
	F	11.8	39.2	2.0	47.0	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	46.8	24.0	15.5	13.7	100.0 (233)
	F	62.5	25.0	-	12.5	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	66.9	7.3	6.7	19.1	100.0 (178)
	F	11.1	11.1	22.2	55.6	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	61.3	7.3	21.0	10.4	100.0 (124)
	F	26.4	61.1	2.8	9.7	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	49.6	10.9	11.3	28.2	100.0 (238)
	F	10.0	40.0	-	50.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	55.8	6.8	8.3	29.1	100.0 (206)
	F	35.4	41.7	4.2	18.7	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	67.8	9.1	6.7	16.4	100.0 (165)
	F	75.0	-	-	25.0	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	93.9	4.1	0.5	1.5	100.0 (196)
	F	30.6	52.8	-	16.6	100.0 (36)
14 U.P.(East)	M	55.0	12.2	12.6	25.2	100.0 (238)
	F	50.0	-	-	50.0	100.0 (2)
15 U.P.(West)	M	52.5	11.7	10.3	25.5	100.0 (290)
	F	66.7	33.3	-	-	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	56.3	11.7	9.2	22.8	100.0 (3098)
	F	27.3	32.8	3.1	36.8	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 49-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Opinion Regarding Reservation of Posts in Private Concern, by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Useful	Not much use	Not in favour	Can't say, N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	42.2	33.3	11.8	12.7	100.0 (204)
	F	38.1	26.2	7.1	28.6	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	88.4	4.5	3.1	4.0	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	80.3	10.7	2.3	6.7	100.0 (178)
	F	57.1	9.5	14.3	19.1	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	70.2	7.4	2.8	19.6	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	58.3	24.1	11.1	6.5	100.0 (108)
	F	42.0	13.1	29.0	15.9	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	56.0	16.8	6.4	20.8	100.0 (250)
	F	37.5	50.0	-	12.5	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	77.8	18.7	0.6	2.9	100.0 (171)
	F	53.1	6.3	3.1	37.5	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	60.8	23.5	9.7	6.0	100.0 (217)
	F	44.2	27.9	11.6	16.3	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	65.0	14.0	9.5	11.5	100.0 (243)
	F	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	78.1	6.4	5.9	9.6	100.0 (219)
	F	35.8	7.1	7.1	50.0	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	71.3	13.5	8.7	6.5	100.0 (230)
	F	-	66.7	-	33.3	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	82.6	7.4	6.2	3.7	100.0 (161)
	F	84.6	-	3.9	11.5	100.0 (26)
14 U.P.(East)	M	71.7	10.9	10.0	7.4	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	78.4	4.7	5.4	11.5	100.0 (297)
	F	53.3	-	6.7	40.0	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	70.2	13.4	6.7	9.7	100.0(2947)
	F	47.8	15.2	14.9	22.1	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 49-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Opinion Regarding Reservation of Posts in Private Concern, by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Useful	Not much use	Not in favour	Can't say N.R.,N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	50.9	17.1	5.5	26.5	100.0 (181)
	NH	47.3	13.9	6.4	32.4	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	100.0	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	37.7	16.7	8.4	37.2	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	77.0	5.8	1.7	15.5	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	45.7	8.6	14.3	31.4	100.0 (35)
	NH	41.8	8.9	13.9	35.4	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	41.9	7.4	7.7	43.0	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	66.7	-	-	33.3	100.0 (3)
	NH	54.6	17.5	9.2	18.7	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	39.3	46.4	10.7	3.6	100.0 (28)
	NH	48.9	20.8	14.9	15.4	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	68.5	7.6	7.8	14.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	60.6	6.7	2.9	29.8	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	59.9	18.6	28.8	1.7	100.0 (59)
	NH	58.4	11.7	16.8	13.1	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	55.8	9.7	7.6	26.9	100.0 (144)
	NH	42.3	11.5	15.4	30.8	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	57.5	5.5	8.3	28.7	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	70.1	11.5	5.8	12.6	100.0 (87)
	NH	67.4	5.8	7.0	19.8	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	96.9	-	-	3.1	100.0 (32)
	NH	92.0	4.5	1.5	2.0	100.0 (200)
14 U.P. (East)	H	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	50.2	12.1	12.6	25.1	100.0 (239)
15 U.P. (West)	H	100.0	-	-	-	100.0 (1)
	NH	51.2	12.9	10.8	25.1	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	58.4	13.5	9.2	18.9	100.0 (664)
	NH	54.1	11.3	9.2	25.5	100.0 (2980)



Table: S.C. C. 49-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Opinion Regarding Reservation of Posts in Private Concern, by State, Separately for Hostellers and non-Hostellers.

State		Useful	Not much use	Not in favour	Can't say N.R.,N.A.	Total
2 Assam	H	50.0	23.3	13.3	13.3	99.9 (30)
	NH	40.3	33.3	10.7	15.7	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	90.8	7.7	-	1.5	100.0 (65)
	NH	86.9	3.1	5.0	5.0	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	96.3	3.7	-	-	100.0 (27)
	NH	75.0	11.6	4.1	9.3	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	88.2	5.9	-	5.9	100.0 (17)
	NH	68.7	7.6	3.0	20.7	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	50.0	17.9	23.2	8.9	100.0 (56)
	NH	50.3	18.9	18.9	11.9	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	54.0	20.0	9.0	17.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	56.3	16.5	4.4	22.8	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	78.4	18.2	1.1	2.3	100.0 (88)
	NH	70.4	15.7	0.9	13.0	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	63.0	23.5	8.0	5.5	100.0 (162)
	NH	50.0	25.5	13.3	11.2	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	73.4	13.8	3.2	9.6	100.0 (94)
	NH	60.8	13.7	13.1	12.4	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	77.8	11.1	11.1	-	100.0 (18)
	NH	75.3	6.1	5.6	13.0	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	83.6	4.1	8.2	4.1	100.0 (98)
	NH	60.7	21.5	8.9	8.9	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	88.2	5.9	2.2	3.7	100.0 (135)
	NH	69.2	7.7	15.4	7.7	100.0 (52)
14 U.P.(East)	H	67.6	8.6	16.2	7.6	100.0 (105)
	NH	75.2	12.8	4.8	7.2	100.0 (125)
15 U.P.(West)	H	74.6	9.1	5.4	10.9	100.0 (55)
	NH	77.8	3.5	5.5	13.2	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	72.8	13.2	7.2	6.8	100.0(1050)
	NH	65.8	13.7	7.6	12.9	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 50

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Opinions Regarding Reservation of Jobs Scores of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.66	1.9 0.69	1.9 0.68	1.7 0.67	1.6 0.64	1.6 0.65	1.9 0.67	1.8 0.68	1.8 0.68
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$ 2.0 s *	1.9 0.72	1.9 0.72	-	1.8 0.76	1.8 0.76	2.0 *	1.9 0.72	1.9 0.72
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$ - s -	2.4 0.60	2.4 0.60	-	1.4 0.66	1.4 0.66	-	2.3 0.65	2.3 0.65
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.76	1.8 0.73	1.8 0.74	3.0 *	1.6 0.64	1.7 0.71	2.0 0.79	1.8 0.71	1.8 0.73
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$ - s -	1.8 0.71	1.8 0.71	-	1.6 0.49	1.6 0.49	-	1.8 0.71	1.8 0.71
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$ - s -	2.0 0.70	2.0 0.70	1.7 0.47	1.9 0.71	1.9 0.71	1.7 0.47	2.0 0.71	2.0 0.71
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 2.2 s 0.80	2.2 0.64	2.2 0.66	3.0 *	2.2 0.54	2.3 0.56	2.2 0.80	2.2 0.64	2.2 0.66
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.66	1.9 0.76	1.9 0.71	-	1.3 0.58	1.3 0.58	1.9 0.66	1.8 0.76	1.9 0.72
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$ 1.8 s 0.58	1.8 0.51	1.8 0.54	1.7 0.46	1.7 0.47	1.7 0.47	1.8 0.56	1.8 0.50	1.8 0.52
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$ 1.8 s 0.71	1.8 0.69	1.8 0.70	2.3 0.43	2.0 1.0	2.1 0.83	1.8 0.70	1.8 0.71	1.8 0.71
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$ - s -	2.1 0.72	2.1 0.72	-	2.2 0.76	2.1 0.76	-	2.1 0.73	2.1 0.73
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$ 2.2 s 0.65	2.2 0.66	2.2 0.66	-	2.5 0.71	2.5 0.71	2.2 0.65	2.3 0.67	2.2 0.66
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$ 1.5 s 0.68	1.7 0.71	1.7 0.71	1.7 0.71	2.1 0.65	2.0 0.64	1.5 0.66	1.7 0.72	1.7 0.71
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$ - s -	1.5 0.65	1.5 0.65	1.5 0.65	-	1.0 *	1.0 *	1.5 0.65	1.5 0.65
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$ 2.0 s *	2.4 0.68	2.4 0.68	2.4 0.68	2.2 0.90	2.2 0.90	2.0 *	2.4 0.68	2.4 0.68
Total:	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.70	2.0 0.73	2.0 0.72	2.0 0.73	1.8 0.70	1.8 0.70	1.9 0.70	2.0 0.73	1.9 0.72

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. C. 50

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Opinions Regarding Reservation of Jobs Scores of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$ 2.2 s 0.61	- -	2.2 0.61	2.0 0.63	2.0 0.70	2.0 0.69	2.1 0.62	2.0 0.70	2.0 0.67
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$ 2.1 s 0.59	2.1 0.51	2.1 0.54	- -	3.0 *	3.0 *	2.1 0.60	2.1 0.51	2.1 0.54
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$ 2.8 s 0.79	1.8 0.59	1.8 0.60	- -	2.0 0.70	2.0 0.70	1.9 0.63	1.8 0.59	1.9 0.66
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.48	2.0 0.69	2.1 0.68	- -	- -	- -	2.4 0.48	2.0 0.69	2.1 0.68
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.65	2.1 0.69	2.0 0.68	2.1 0.73	2.0 0.72	2.0 0.72	2.0 0.69	2.0 0.70	2.0 0.70
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 2.2 s 0.69	2.3 0.67	2.3 0.68	1.8 0.40	1.7 0.47	1.8 0.43	2.2 0.68	2.3 0.67	2.3 0.68
8 Mahara- shtra	$\bar{x}$ 1.8 s 0.49	1.7 0.54	1.7 0.52	1.5 0.50	1.4 0.60	1.4 0.60	1.8 0.49	1.6 0.57	1.7 0.55
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$ 1.8 s 0.68	2.1 0.67	1.9 0.69	2.0 *	2.0 0.60	2.0 0.59	1.8 0.68	2.1 0.64	1.9 0.68
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.51	2.1 0.59	2.0 0.57	1.0 *	2.0 *	1.8 0.43	1.9 0.52	2.1 0.59	2.0 0.57
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.60	2.0 0.67	2.0 0.67	2.5 0.50	2.2 0.55	2.2 0.56	1.9 0.62	2.1 0.67	2.0 0.66
12 Rajas- than	$\bar{x}$ 1.7 s 0.59	1.8 0.63	1.7 0.61	- -	2.3 0.47	2.3 0.47	1.7 0.59	1.8 0.63	1.8 0.61
13 Tamill- nadu	$\bar{x}$ 1.7 s 0.57	1.9 0.70	1.8 0.62	2.0 0.34	1.0 *	1.9 0.38	1.7 0.54	1.9 0.70	1.8 0.60
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$ 1.7 s 0.63	1.9 0.67	1.8 0.66	- -	- -	- -	1.7 0.63	1.9 0.67	1.8 0.66
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.70	2.2 0.67	2.1 0.69	2.0 *	2.1 0.59	2.1 0.57	1.9 0.69	2.2 0.67	2.1 0.68
Total:	$\bar{x}$ 1.9 s 0.64	2.0 0.67	2.0 0.66	2.0 0.58	1.9 0.68	1.9 0.66	1.9 0.64	2.0 0.67	2.0 0.66

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 51

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Preference for Employment Scores of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females			Total		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
	s	0.71	0.71	0.71	0.25	0.96	0.81	0.63	0.80	0.74
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.5	2.5	-	2.7	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.5
	s	*	1.11	1.11	-	1.24	1.24	*	1.13	1.13
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	-	2.1	2.1	-	2.0	2.0	-	2.1	2.1
	s	-	0.46	0.46	-	*	*	-	0.45	0.45
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3
	s	0.75	0.79	0.78	1.25	1.01	1.08	0.91	0.85	0.86
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	-	2.1	2.1	-	2.0	2.0	-	2.1	2.1
	s	-	0.49	0.49	-	*	*	-	0.48	0.48
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	-	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.3	2.3
	s	-	0.94	0.94	1.41	0.74	0.78	1.41	0.86	0.88
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.2
	s	0.79	0.76	0.76	*	0.52	0.50	0.77	0.74	0.75
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	2.4	2.6	2.5	-	2.7	2.7	2.4	2.6	2.5
	s	0.96	1.21	1.09	-	1.19	1.19	0.96	1.21	1.10
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
	s	0.20	0.46	0.38	0.40	0.36	0.37	0.26	0.44	0.39
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1
	s	0.69	0.76	0.72	*	*	*	0.68	0.73	0.70
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	-	2.0	2.0	-	2.0	2.0	-	2.0	2.0
	s	-	0.52	0.52	-	0.48	0.48	-	0.51	0.51
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.4	2.3	-	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.3
	s	0.69	1.02	0.87	-	*	*	0.69	0.97	0.85
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2
	s	*	0.63	0.59	1.41	0.24	0.53	0.52	0.59	0.58
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	-	2.1	2.1	2.0	-	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
	s	-	0.44	0.44	*	-	*	*	0.44	0.44
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	3.0	2.2	2.2	-	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.1	2.2
	s	*	0.68	0.68	-	*	*	*	0.67	0.67
Total:	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
	s	0.72	0.74	0.73	0.70	0.80	0.79	0.72	0.75	0.74

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. C. 51

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Preference for Employment Scores of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females			Total		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.6
	s	1.34	1.06	1.11	0.40	1.11	1.05	1.27	1.07	1.10
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.1	2.1	-	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
	s	*	0.48	0.40	-	*	*	*	0.48	0.40
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.4	2.3	-	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4
	s	0.79	0.94	0.92	-	1.01	1.01	0.79	0.95	0.93
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	1.9	2.0	2.0	-	-	-	1.9	2.0	2.0
	s	0.24	0.38	0.37	-	-	-	0.24	0.38	0.37
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1
	s	0.38	0.78	0.69	0.28	0.41	0.38	0.35	0.63	0.57
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.1
	s	0.71	0.95	0.87	0.80	1.41	1.11	0.72	0.97	0.89
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.4
	s	0.50	1.06	0.86	*	1.08	1.06	0.49	1.06	0.90
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1
	s	0.50	0.78	0.59	*	0.37	0.37	0.50	0.64	0.56
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
	s	0.68	0.74	0.72	*	*	*	0.68	0.73	0.71
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1
	s	*	0.68	0.66	*	0.37	0.35	*	0.67	0.65
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.3	2.2	-	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.2
	s	0.62	0.84	0.76	-	*	*	0.62	0.83	0.76
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
	s	0.35	0.52	0.42	*	*	*	0.32	0.52	0.39
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	2.3	2.1	2.2	-	-	-	2.3	2.1	2.2
	s	0.81	0.65	0.73	-	-	-	0.81	0.65	0.73
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.2
	s	0.43	0.77	0.72	*	0.26	0.25	0.42	0.75	0.71
Total:	$\bar{x}$	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
	s	0.62	0.80	0.75	0.33	0.77	0.71	0.61	0.80	0.74

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 52

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Opinions Regarding Educational Facilities Scores of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State		Males			Females			Total		
		H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
1 Andhra Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	2.6	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.2
	s	0.52	0.49	0.56	0.58	0.53	0.59	0.54	0.50	0.58
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$	3.0	2.1	2.1	-	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.1	2.1
	s	*	0.76	0.76	-	0.72	0.72	*	0.75	0.75
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$	-	2.1	2.1	-	1.1	1.1	-	2.0	2.0
	s	-	0.43	0.43	-	0.30	0.30	-	0.48	0.48
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$	2.6	2.0	2.2	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.0	2.2
	s	0.54	0.71	0.72	-	0.71	0.73	0.53	0.71	0.72
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$	-	1.9	1.9	-	1.6	1.6	-	1.9	1.9
	s	-	0.57	0.57	-	0.73	0.73	-	0.58	0.58
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$	-	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.0
	s	-	0.42	0.42	0.47	0.44	0.44	0.47	0.43	0.43
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.3
	s	0.47	0.47	0.49	*	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.48	0.50
8 Maharashtra	$\bar{x}$	2.5	2.2	2.4	-	1.9	1.9	2.5	2.1	2.3
	s	0.52	0.71	0.64	-	0.85	0.85	0.52	0.74	0.67
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	1.9	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.1
	s	0.49	0.28	0.44	0.40	0.36	0.49	0.50	0.32	0.46
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.5	1.5	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.0
	s	0.49	0.57	0.55	0.50	0.76	0.83	0.50	0.58	0.56
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$	-	2.0	2.0	-	1.8	1.8	-	1.9	1.9
	s	-	0.35	0.35	-	0.54	0.54	-	0.40	0.40
12 Rajasthan	$\bar{x}$	2.7	2.1	2.4	-	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.4
	s	0.49	0.72	0.67	-	0.70	0.70	0.49	0.72	0.67
13 Tamilnadu	$\bar{x}$	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.0
	s	0.43	0.11	0.21	0.47	0.29	0.33	0.43	0.16	0.23
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$	-	1.8	1.8	2.0	-	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8
	s	-	0.38	0.38	*	-	*	*	0.38	0.38
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$	1.0	1.9	1.9	-	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.9	1.9
	s	*	0.30	0.30	-	*	*	*	0.30	0.30
Total:	$\bar{x}$	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.1
	s	0.55	0.51	0.54	0.55	0.57	0.60	0.55	0.52	0.55

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. C. 52

Arithmetic Mean and Standard Deviation of Opinions Regarding Educational Facilities Scores of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, by State, Sex and Hostellers/Non-Hostellers.

State	Males			Females			Total		
	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T	H	N.H.	T
2 Assam	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.56	2.2 0.55	2.2 0.55	2.2 0.40	2.1 0.62	2.1 0.60	2.3 0.54	2.2 0.57	2.2 0.56
3 Bihar	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.50	2.2 0.46	2.3 0.49	-	2.0 *	2.0 *	2.5 0.50	2.2 0.46	2.3 0.49
4 Gujarat	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.57	2.1 0.52	2.2 0.55	-	1.9 0.43	1.9 0.43	2.5 0.57	2.1 0.52	2.2 0.54
5 Haryana	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.50	2.1 0.54	2.1 0.54	-	-	-	2.5 0.50	2.1 0.54	2.1 0.54
6 Kerala	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.50	2.3 0.47	2.4 0.48	2.5 0.50	2.4 0.48	2.4 0.49	2.5 0.50	2.4 0.48	2.4 0.49
7 Madhya Pradesh	$\bar{x}$ 2.7 s 0.52	2.5 0.60	2.5 0.58	2.2 0.75	2.3 0.47	2.3 0.66	2.6 0.54	2.5 0.60	2.5 0.59
8 Mahara-shtra	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.50	2.3 0.56	2.4 0.54	2.5 0.50	2.1 0.51	2.1 0.52	2.5 0.50	2.3 0.56	2.4 0.55
9 Mysore	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.49	2.4 0.48	2.4 0.49	3.0 *	2.1 0.40	2.1 0.42	2.4 0.50	2.2 0.48	2.4 0.50
10 Orissa	$\bar{x}$ 2.3 s 0.47	2.3 0.51	2.3 0.49	2.0 *	2.0 *	2.0 *	2.3 0.47	2.3 0.50	2.3 0.49
11 Punjab	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.61	2.2 0.52	2.2 0.54	2.5 0.50	2.2 0.55	2.2 0.56	2.4 0.60	2.2 0.52	2.2 0.54
12 Rajas- than	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.50	2.1 0.46	2.3 0.51	-	2.3 0.47	2.3 0.47	2.5 0.50	2.4 0.46	2.3 0.51
13 Tamil- nadu	$\bar{x}$ 2.4 s 0.51	2.2 0.38	2.3 0.49	2.4 0.48	2.0 *	2.4 0.48	2.4 0.50	2.2 0.38	2.3 0.48
14 U.P. (East)	$\bar{x}$ 2.3 s 0.47	2.3 0.48	2.3 0.47	-	-	-	2.3 0.47	2.3 0.48	2.3 0.47
15 U.P. (West)	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.50	2.3 0.53	2.3 0.53	2.0 *	1.9 0.70	1.9 0.68	2.5 0.50	2.3 0.55	2.3 0.55
Total:	$\bar{x}$ 2.5 s 0.51	2.2 0.53	2.3 0.53	2.4 0.52	2.2 0.53	2.2 0.54	2.4 0.51	2.2 0.53	2.3 0.53

\* S.D. is very near to zero. Practically insignificant.

Table: S.C. H.S. 53

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who Encountered Some Difficulties with Reference to any of the Programmes for the Scheduled Castes by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	18.9 (323)	7.9 (139)	18.8 (181)	13.5 (281)	15.6 (462)
2 Assam	0.6 (183)	- (33)	- (1)	0.5 (215)	0.5 (216)
3 Bihar	25.0 (164)	10.0 (10)	-	24.1 (174)	24.1 (174)
4 Gujarat	10.4 (154)	- (39)	17.1 (35)	6.3 (158)	8.3 (193)
5 Haryana	37.0 (265)	14.3 (7)	-	36.4 (272)	36.4 (272)
6 Kerala	2.1 (141)	1.0 (102)	- (3)	1.7 (240)	1.6 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	68.7 (233)	75.0 (16)	85.7 (28)	67.0 (221)	69.1 (249)
8 Maharashtra	6.7 (178)	- (18)	8.7 (92)	3.8 (104)	6.1 (196)
9 Mysore	4.0 (124)	- (72)	8.5 (59)	- (137)	2.6 (196)
10 Orissa	52.1 (238)	50.1 (10)	57.2 (144)	45.2 (104)	52.0 (248)
11 Punjab	2.4 (206)	- (48)	-	2.0 (254)	2.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	61.8 (165)	37.5 (8)	71.3 (87)	50.0 (86)	60.7 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	12.2 (196)	5.6 (36)	9.4 (32)	11.5 (200)	11.2 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	74.4 (238)	50.0 (2)	- (1)	74.5 (239)	74.2 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	0.7 (290)	- (6)	- (1)	0.7 (295)	0.7 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>26.8</b> <b>(2098)</b>	<b>6.8</b> <b>(546)</b>	<b>33.8</b> <b>(664)</b>	<b>21.6</b> <b>(2980)</b>	<b>23.8</b> <b>(3644)</b>



Table: S.C. C. 53

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, who Encountered Some Difficulties with Reference to any of the Programmes for the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	7.8 (204)	7.1 (42)	10.0 (30)	7.4 (216)	7.7 (246)
3 Bihar	38.0 (224)	- (1)	41.5 (64)	36.2 (160)	37.8 (225)
4 Gujarat	27.0 (178)	14.3 (21)	14.8 (27)	27.3 (172)	25.6 (199)
5 Haryana	29.8 (215)	-	35.3 (17)	29.3 (198)	29.8 (215)
6 Kerala	38.9 (108)	14.0 (107)	21.4 (56)	28.3 (159)	26.5 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	4.0 (250)	- (8)	4.0 (100)	3.8 (158)	3.9 (258)
8 Maharashtra	22.2 (171)	15.6 (32)	15.9 (88)	25.2 (115)	21.2 (203)
9 Mysore	24.4 (217)	11.6 (43)	24.7 (162)	18.4 (98)	22.3 (260)
10 Orissa	21.0 (243)	- (4)	23.4 (94)	19.0 (153)	20.6 (247)
11 Punjab	46.6 (219)	50.0 (14)	55.6 (18)	46.0 (215)	46.8 (233)
12 Rajasthan	57.4 (230)	- (3)	76.5 (98)	42.2 (135)	56.7 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	36.0 (161)	23.1 (26)	27.4 (135)	51.9 (52)	34.2 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	30.0 (230)	-	41.0 (105)	20.8 (125)	30.0 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	22.2 (297)	6.7 (15)	32.7 (55)	19.1 (257)	21.5 (315)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>28.3</b> <b>(2947)</b>	<b>14.2</b> <b>(316)</b>	<b>30.0</b> <b>(1050)</b>	<b>25.5</b> <b>(2213)</b>	<b>26.9</b> <b>(3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 54

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who Themselves or the Members of Their Family Experienced Ill-treatment from some one Because They Belong to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	11.2 (323)	4.3 (139)	11.6 (181)	7.5 (281)	9.1 (462)
2 Assam	10.4 (183)	12.1 (33)	- (1)	10.7 (215)	10.6 (216)
3 Bihar	3.7 (164)	- (10)	-	3.4 (174)	3.4 (174)
4 Gujarat	7.1 (154)	5.1 (39)	5.7 (35)	7.0 (158)	6.7 (193)
5 Haryana	14.3 (265)	- (7)	-	14.0 (272)	14.0 (272)
6 Kerala	9.2 (141)	6.9 (102)	- (3)	8.3 (240)	8.2 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	39.9 (233)	6.2 (16)	60.7 (28)	34.8 (221)	37.8 (249)
8 Maharashtra	26.4 (178)	- (18)	34.8 (92)	14.4 (104)	24.0 (196)
9 Mysore	18.6 (124)	2.8 (72)	27.1 (59)	6.6 (137)	12.8 (196)
10 Orissa	7.1 (238)	10.0 (10)	9.0 (144)	4.8 (104)	7.3 (248)
11 Punjab	6.8 (206)	4.2 (48)	-	6.3 (254)	6.3 (254)
12 Rajasthan	19.4 (165)	- (8)	20.7 (87)	16.3 (86)	18.5 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	27.6 (196)	16.7 (36)	62.5 (32)	20.0 (200)	25.9 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	18.1 (238)	50.0 (2)	- (1)	18.4 (239)	18.3 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	95.2 (290)	100.0 (6)	100.0 (1)	95.3 (295)	95.3 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>23.3 (3098)</b>	<b>7.0 (546)</b>	<b>21.1 (664)</b>	<b>20.8 (2980)</b>	<b>20.9 (3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 54

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, who Themselves or Members of Their Family Experienced Ill-treatment from Someone Because They belong to the Scheduled Castes, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	19.6 (204)	19.0 (42)	40.0 (30)	16.7 (216)	19.5 (246)
3 Bihar	24.6 (224)	- (1)	26.2 (65)	23.8 (160)	24.4 (225)
4 Gujarat	22.5 (178)	9.5 (21)	22.2 (27)	20.9 (172)	21.1 (199)
5 Haryana	14.9 (215)	-	35.3 (17)	13.1 (198)	14.9 (215)
6 Kerala	39.8 (108)	15.9 (107)	41.1 (56)	23.3 (159)	27.9 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	22.0 (250)	12.5 (8)	28.0 (100)	17.7 (158)	21.7 (258)
8 Maharashtra	46.2 (171)	28.1 (32)	47.7 (88)	40.0 (115)	43.4 (203)
9 Mysore	44.7 (217)	23.3 (43)	47.5 (162)	30.6 (98)	41.2 (260)
10 Orissa	33.3 (243)	- (4)	43.6 (94)	26.1 (153)	32.8 (247)
11 Punjab	30.1 (219)	- (14)	22.2 (18)	28.8 (215)	28.3 (233)
12 Rajasthan	33.0 (230)	- (3)	35.7 (98)	30.4 (135)	32.6 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	46.6 (161)	53.8 (26)	47.4 (135)	48.1 (52)	47.6 (187)
14 U.P. (East)	25.7 (230)	-	35.2 (105)	17.6 (125)	25.6 (230)
15 U.P. (West)	19.2 (297)	26.7 (15)	25.5 (55)	18.3 (257)	19.6 (312)
Total:	29.0 (2947)	20.6 (316)	38.7 (1050)	23.2 (2213)	28.2 (3263)

Table: S.C. H.S. 55-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes are Damaging to the Self Respect of the Scheduled Castes," by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	7.4	11.5	15.5	65.6	100.0 (323)
	F	9.4	7.9	15.1	67.6	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	2.2	1.6	2.2	94.0	100.0 (183)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	-	-	1.2	98.8	100.0 (164)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	18.2	18.8	18.2	44.8	100.0 (154)
	F	20.5	15.4	25.6	38.5	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (265)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	2.1	2.8	2.1	93.0	100.0 (141)
	F	-	2.0	2.0	96.0	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	23.2	15.9	48.9	12.0	100.0 (233)
	F	18.8	6.2	62.5	12.5	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	1.7	5.6	16.9	75.8	100.0 (178)
	F	-	11.1	16.7	72.2	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	-	1.6	1.6	95.8	100.0 (124)
	F	-	5.6	-	94.4	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	0.4	1.3	0.4	97.9	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	1.0	1.0	12.1	85.9	100.0 (206)
	F	-	-	10.4	89.6	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	12.1	9.1	40.0	38.8	100.0 (165)
	F	-	25.0	62.5	12.5	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	0.5	1.0	88.8	9.7	100.0 (196)
	F	2.8	-	80.5	16.7	100.0 (36)
14 U.P.(East)	M	0.8	5.5	3.8	89.9	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (2)
15 U.P.(West)	M	0.3	-	-	99.7	100.0 (290)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	4.6	5.1	16.4	73.9	100.0(3098)
	F	4.6	5.1	15.6	74.7	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 55-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes are Damaging to the Self Respect of the Scheduled Castes," by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	1.5	2.9	5.4	90.2	100.0 (204)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	-	-	1.8	98.2	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	0.6	1.1	-	98.3	100.0 (178)
	F	-	4.8	-	95.2	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	-	-	0.5	99.5	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	16.7	26.8	17.6	38.9	100.0 (108)
	F	14.9	27.1	9.4	48.6	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	0.8	0.4	-	98.8	100.0 (250)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	3.5	14.0	19.9	62.6	100.0 (171)
	F	-	34.4	15.6	50.0	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	8.3	22.1	47.5	22.1	100.0 (217)
	F	7.0	16.3	18.6	58.1	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	1.2	0.4	1.7	96.7	100.0 (243)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	1.4	3.2	12.8	82.6	100.0 (219)
	F	7.1	-	14.3	78.6	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	1.3	1.3	1.3	96.1	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	11.2	5.0	78.9	4.9	100.0 (161)
	F	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P. (East)	M	16.5	21.3	33.5	28.7	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P. (West)	M	2.7	0.3	1.0	96.0	100.0 (297)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	4.1	6.1	14.0	75.8	100.0 (2947)
	F	6.3	15.2	16.1	62.4	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 55-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes are Damaging to the Self Respect of the Scheduled Castes", by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	6.6	10.0	17.1	66.3	100.0 (181)
	NH	8.9	10.7	14.2	66.2	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	1.9	1.4	1.9	94.8	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	1.2	99.8	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	17.1	14.3	22.9	45.7	100.0 (35)
	NH	19.0	19.0	19.0	43.0	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (3)
	NH	1.3	2.5	2.1	94.1	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	57.2	3.6	32.1	7.1	100.0 (28)
	NH	18.6	16.7	52.0	12.7	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	1.1	8.7	13.0	77.2	100.0 (92)
	NH	1.9	3.9	20.2	74.0	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	-	3.4	3.4	93.2	100.0 (59)
	NH	-	2.9	-	97.1	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	0.7	-	0.7	98.6	100.0 (144)
	NH	-	2.9	-	97.1	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	0.8	0.8	11.8	86.6	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	12.6	13.8	38.0	35.6	100.0 (87)
	NH	10.5	5.8	44.2	39.5	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	-	-	59.4	40.6	100.0 (32)
	NH	1.0	1.0	92.0	6.0	100.0 (200)
14 U.P.(East)	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	0.8	5.4	3.8	90.0	100.0 (239)
15 U.P.(West)	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	0.3	-	-	99.7	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	7.1	6.9	17.3	68.7	100.0 (664)
	NH	4.1	4.7	16.0	75.2	100.0 (2980)

Table S.C. C. 55-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes are Damaging to the Self Respect of the Scheduled Castes", by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	H	-	3.3	3.3	93.3	99.9 (30)
	NH	1.4	2.3	4.6	91.7	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	1.5	98.5	100.0 (65)
	NH	-	-	1.9	98.1	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (27)
	NH	0.6	1.7	-	97.7	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (17)
	NH	-	-	0.5	99.5	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	16.1	25.0	16.1	42.8	100.0 (56)
	NH	15.7	27.7	12.6	44.0	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	1.0	-	-	99.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	0.6	0.6	-	98.8	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	3.4	13.6	22.7	60.3	100.0 (88)
	NH	2.6	20.0	16.5	60.9	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	9.3	19.1	49.4	21.2	100.0 (162)
	NH	6.1	24.5	31.6	37.8	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	1.1	-	-	98.9	100.0 (94)
	NH	1.3	0.6	2.6	95.5	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	5.6	5.6	11.1	77.7	100.0 (18)
	NH	1.4	2.8	13.0	82.8	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	2.0	-	-	98.0	100.0 (98)
	NH	0.7	2.2	2.2	94.9	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	5.2	3.0	87.4	4.4	100.0 (135)
	NH	21.2	7.7	67.3	3.8	100.0 (52)
14 U.P.(East)	H	22.9	22.9	33.3	20.9	100.0 (105)
	NH	11.2	20.0	33.6	35.2	100.0 (125)
15 U.P.(West)	H	5.4	-	1.8	92.8	100.0 (55)
	NH	1.9	0.4	0.8	96.9	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	6.3	8.3	25.4	60.0	100.0(1050)
	NH	3.4	6.3	9.0	81.3	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 56-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Make the Members of the Scheduled Castes Dependent Upon Such Help. They Grow to be Reluctant to Help Themselves", by State, separately for Males and Females.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	8.4	11.8	16.7	63.1	100.0 (323)
	F	6.5	10.8	16.5	66.2	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	1.1	2.2	2.7	94.0	100.0 (183)
	F	-	3.0	-	97.0	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	-	-	0.6	99.4	100.0 (164)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	24.7	22.7	16.9	35.7	100.0 (154)
	F	33.3	12.9	20.5	33.3	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (265)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	1.4	4.3	2.1	92.2	100.0 (141)
	F	1.0	4.9	-	94.1	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	21.0	33.1	35.2	10.7	100.0 (233)
	F	31.2	37.5	12.5	18.8	100.0 (116)
8 Maharashtra	M	5.1	8.4	13.5	73.0	100.0 (178)
	F	11.1	11.1	22.2	55.6	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	0.8	0.8	11.6	96.8	100.0 (124)
	F	-	4.2	1.4	94.4	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	0.4	0.4	1.7	97.5	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	-	1.5	12.6	85.9	100.0 (206)
	F	-	-	6.3	93.7	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	10.9	10.9	46.1	32.1	100.0 (165)
	F	-	25.0	62.5	12.5	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	0.5	1.0	88.8	9.7	100.0 (196)
	F	-	-	83.3	16.7	100.0 (36)
14 U.P.(East)	M	2.1	2.9	5.5	89.5	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (2)
15 U.P.(West)	M	0.3	-	-	99.7	100.0 (290)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	5.0	6.7	15.8	72.5	100.0 (3098)
	F	5.5	7.1	13.9	73.5	100.0 (546)



Table: S.C. C. 56-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Make the Members of the Scheduled Castes Dependent, upon such Help. They Grow to be Reluctant to Help Themselves", by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	1.0	2.0	4.9	92.0	100.0 (204)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	-	-	1.3	98.7	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	-	0.6	1.1	98.3	100.0 (178)
	F	-	-	4.8	95.2	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	26.9	22.2	13.9	37.0	100.0 (108)
	F	19.6	25.2	13.1	42.1	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	0.8	0.4	-	98.8	100.0 (250)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	5.3	7.0	28.1	59.6	100.0 (171)
	F	-	15.6	31.3	53.1	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	20.3	31.8	32.7	15.2	100.0 (217)
	F	11.6	30.2	32.6	25.6	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	0.8	0.8	1.7	96.7	100.0 (243)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	0.9	4.6	12.3	82.2	100.0 (219)
	F	7.1	7.1	35.8	50.0	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	1.3	1.3	0.9	96.5	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	9.3	8.1	75.2	7.4	100.0 (161)
	F	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (26)
14 U. P. (East)	M	16.5	24.8	36.5	22.2	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
15 U. P. (West)	M	2.4	1.0	0.7	95.9	100.0 (297)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	5.2	6.8	13.2	74.8	100.0 (2947)
	F	8.5	14.6	22.2	54.7	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 56-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes make the Members of the Scheduled Castes Dependent Upon Such Help. They Grow to be reluctant to Help Themselves", by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	5.5	6.1	23.2	65.2	100.0 (181)
	NH	9.2	15.0	12.5	63.3	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	0.9	2.3	2.3	94.5	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	0.6	99.4	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	37.1	20.0	20.0	22.9	100.0 (35)
	NH	24.0	20.9	17.1	38.0	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (3)
	NH	1.2	4.6	1.2	93.0	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	39.3	39.3	10.7	10.7	100.0 (28)
	NH	19.5	32.6	36.6	11.3	100.0 (227)
8 Maharashtra	H	5.4	8.7	10.9	75.0	100.0 (92)
	NH	5.8	8.6	17.3	68.3	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	1.7	1.7	3.4	93.2	100.0 (59)
	NH	-	2.2	0.7	97.1	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	0.7	0.7	1.4	97.2	100.0 (144)
	NH	-	-	1.9	97.1	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	1.2	11.4	87.4	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	6.9	12.6	42.5	38.0	100.0 (87)
	NH	13.9	10.5	51.2	24.4	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	-	3.1	56.3	15.6	100.0 (32)
	NH	0.5	0.5	93.0	6.0	100.0 (200)
14 U.P.(East)	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	2.1	2.9	5.4	89.6	100.0 (239)
15 U.P.(West)	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	0.3	-	-	99.7	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	7.1	7.7	18.2	67.0	100.0 (664)
	NH	4.6	6.5	14.9	74.0	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 56-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Make the Members of the Scheduled Castes Dependent Upon Such Help. They Grow to be Reluctant to Help Themselves", by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	H	3.3	3.3	-	93.3	99.9 (30)
	NH	0.5	1.4	4.6	93.5	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (65)
	NH	-	-	1.9	98.1	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (27)
	NH	-	0.6	1.7	97.7	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (17)
	NH	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	23.2	25.0	16.1	35.7	100.0 (56)
	NH	23.3	23.3	12.6	40.8	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	1.0	-	-	99.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	0.6	0.6	-	98.8	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	6.8	6.8	29.6	56.8	100.0 (88)
	NH	2.6	9.6	27.8	60.0	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	21.0	29.0	33.9	16.1	100.0 (162)
	NH	15.3	35.7	30.6	18.4	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	-	-	1.1	98.9	100.0 (94)
	NH	1.3	1.3	2.0	95.4	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	16.7	-	11.1	82.2	100.0 (18)
	NH	-	5.1	14.0	80.9	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	-	-	1.0	99.0	100.0 (98)
	NH	2.2	2.2	0.8	94.8	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	4.4	6.0	85.2	4.4	100.0 (135)
	NH	17.3	9.6	61.5	11.6	100.0 (52)
14 U.P.(East)	H	17.1	26.7	39.1	17.1	100.0 (105)
	NH	16.0	23.2	34.4	26.4	100.0 (125)
15 U.P.(West)	H	5.5	1.8	-	92.7	100.0 (55)
	NH	1.5	0.8	0.8	96.9	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	8.1	10.0	23.8	58.1	100.0(1050)
	NH	4.3	6.3	9.4	80.0	100.0(2213)

Table: S.C. H.S. 57-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Destroy the Initiative of the Members of the Scheduled Castes", by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	M	8.0	6.8	18.0	67.2	100.0 (323)
	F	10.8	15.1	20.1	54.0	100.0 (139)
2 Assam	M	3.3	1.6	9.8	85.3	100.0 (183)
	F	-	18.2	6.1	65.8	100.0 (33)
3 Bihar	M	-	-	0.6	99.4	100.0 (164)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (10)
4 Gujarat	M	14.9	18.9	20.1	46.1	100.0 (154)
	F	10.3	20.5	20.5	48.7	100.0 (39)
5 Haryana	M	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (265)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (7)
6 Kerala	M	0.7	4.3	3.5	91.5	100.0 (141)
	F	-	2.0	-	98.0	100.0 (102)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	7.7	16.3	64.4	11.6	100.0 (233)
	F	25.0	-	68.8	6.2	100.0 (16)
8 Maharashtra	M	3.9	8.4	15.2	72.5	100.0 (178)
	F	-	16.7	22.2	61.1	100.0 (18)
9 Mysore	M	-	1.6	1.6	96.8	100.0 (124)
	F	-	4.2	-	95.8	100.0 (72)
10 Orissa	M	0.4	0.8	1.3	97.5	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (10)
11 Punjab	M	0.5	0.5	15.5	83.5	100.0 (206)
	F	-	-	14.6	85.4	100.0 (48)
12 Rajasthan	M	9.7	10.3	46.1	33.9	100.0 (165)
	F	-	25.0	62.5	12.5	100.0 (8)
13 Tamilnadu	M	0.5	-	85.7	13.8	100.0 (196)
	F	-	-	83.3	16.7	100.0 (36)
14 U.P.(East)	M	1.7	2.1	6.7	89.5	100.0 (238)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (2)
15 U.P.(West)	M	0.7	-	-	99.3	100.0 (290)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (6)
Total:	M	3.4	4.5	19.0	73.1	100.0 (3098)
	F	4.2	8.2	17.4	70.2	100.0 (546)

Table: S.C. C. 57-A

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Destroy the Initiative of the Members of the Scheduled Castes", by State, Separately for Males and Females.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	M	2.9	4.9	6.9	85.3	100.0 (204)
	F	-	2.4	2.4	95.2	100.0 (42)
3 Bihar	M	-	-	1.8	98.2	100.0 (224)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
4 Gujarat	M	-	1.1	0.6	98.3	100.0 (178)
	F	-	-	4.8	95.2	100.0 (21)
5 Haryana	M	0.5	-	-	99.5	100.0 (215)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
6 Kerala	M	13.0	17.6	30.6	38.8	100.0 (108)
	F	5.6	15.9	27.1	51.4	100.0 (107)
7 Madhya Pradesh	M	0.8	-	0.4	98.8	100.0 (250)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (8)
8 Maharashtra	M	2.9	7.0	31.0	59.1	100.0 (171)
	F	-	9.4	31.2	59.4	100.0 (32)
9 Mysore	M	7.4	16.6	59.9	16.1	100.0 (217)
	F	7.0	13.9	41.9	37.2	100.0 (43)
10 Orissa	M	0.8	0.4	2.1	96.7	100.0 (243)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (4)
11 Punjab	M	1.4	2.3	12.8	83.5	100.0 (219)
	F	-	7.1	50.0	42.9	100.0 (14)
12 Rajasthan	M	3.5	0.4	0.4	95.7	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (3)
13 Tamilnadu	M	7.4	3.1	80.1	9.4	100.0 (161)
	F	-	-	100.0	-	100.0 (26)
14 U.P.(East)	M	14.8	24.4	35.2	25.6	100.0 (230)
	F	-	-	-	-	-
15 U.P.(West)	M	2.7	0.3	1.4	95.6	100.0 (297)
	F	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (15)
Total:	M	3.8	5.0	16.4	74.8	100.0(2947)
	F	2.8	8.9	29.1	58.2	100.0 (316)

Table: S.C. H.S. 57-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Destroy the Initiative of the Members of the Scheduled Castes," by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	H	7.2	3.3	24.3	65.2	100.0 (181)
	NH	10.0	13.2	14.9	61.9	100.0 (281)
2 Assam	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	2.8	4.2	9.3	83.7	100.0 (215)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	0.8	99.4	100.0 (174)
4 Gujarat	H	20.0	17.1	22.9	40.0	100.0 (35)
	NH	12.7	19.6	19.6	48.1	100.0 (158)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (272)
6 Kerala	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (3)
	NH	0.4	3.3	2.1	94.2	100.0 (240)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	17.9	7.1	50.0	25.0	100.0 (28)
	NH	7.7	16.3	66.5	9.5	100.0 (221)
8 Maharashtra	H	1.1	10.9	11.9	76.1	100.0 (92)
	NH	5.8	7.7	19.2	67.3	100.0 (104)
9 Mysore	H	-	3.4	3.4	93.2	100.0 (59)
	NH	-	2.2	-	97.8	100.0 (137)
10 Orissa	H	0.7	-	2.1	97.2	100.0 (144)
	NH	-	1.9	-	98.1	100.0 (104)
11 Punjab	H	-	-	-	-	-
	NH	0.4	0.4	15.3	83.9	100.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	H	9.2	14.9	40.2	35.7	100.0 (87)
	NH	9.3	7.0	53.5	30.2	100.0 (86)
13 Tamilnadu	H	-	-	50.0	50.0	100.0 (32)
	NH	0.5	-	91.0	8.5	100.0 (200)
14 U.P.(East)	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	1.7	2.1	6.7	89.5	100.0 (239)
15 U.P.(West)	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (1)
	NH	0.7	-	-	99.3	100.0 (295)
Total:	H	5.3	5.9	20.0	68.8	100.0 (664)
	NH	3.2	4.9	18.4	73.5	100.0 (2980)

Table: S.C. C. 57-B

Percentage Distribution of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, Indicating Their Response to the Statement, "The Programmes Destroy the Initiative of the Members of the Scheduled Castes", by State, Separately for Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State		Fully agree	Partly agree	Do not agree	D.K. N.R. N.A.	Total
2 Assam	H	-	3.3	3.3	93.3	99.9 (30)
	NH	2.8	4.6	6.5	86.1	100.0 (216)
3 Bihar	H	-	-	1.5	98.5	100.0 (65)
	NH	-	-	1.9	98.1	100.0 (160)
4 Gujarat	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (27)
	NH	-	1.2	1.2	97.6	100.0 (172)
5 Haryana	H	-	-	-	100.0	100.0 (17)
	NH	0.5	-	-	99.5	100.0 (198)
6 Kerala	H	10.7	14.3	25.0	50.0	100.0 (56)
	NH	8.8	17.6	30.2	43.4	100.0 (159)
7 Madhya Pradesh	H	1.0	-	-	99.0	100.0 (100)
	NH	0.6	-	0.6	98.8	100.0 (158)
8 Maharashtra	H	3.4	8.0	31.8	56.8	100.0 (88)
	NH	1.7	7.0	30.4	60.9	100.0 (115)
9 Mysore	H	8.0	17.9	59.3	14.8	100.0 (162)
	NH	6.1	13.3	53.1	27.5	100.0 (98)
10 Orissa	H	-	-	1.1	98.9	100.0 (94)
	NH	1.3	0.7	2.6	95.4	100.0 (153)
11 Punjab	H	-	16.7	5.6	77.7	100.0 (18)
	NH	1.4	1.4	15.8	81.4	100.0 (215)
12 Rajasthan	H	2.0	-	-	98.0	100.0 (98)
	NH	4.5	0.7	0.7	94.1	100.0 (135)
13 Tamilnadu	H	4.4	2.2	87.4	6.0	100.0 (135)
	NH	11.5	3.8	71.2	13.5	100.0 (52)
14 U.P.(East)	H	21.0	25.7	35.2	18.1	100.0 (105)
	NH	9.6	23.2	35.2	32.0	100.0 (125)
15 U.P.(West)	H	3.6	1.8	1.8	92.8	100.0 (55)
	NH	2.3	-	1.2	96.5	100.0 (257)
Total:	H	5.2	7.5	28.4	58.9	100.0(1050)
	NH	2.9	4.4	12.6	80.1	100.0(2213)

Table: S . H.S. 58-A

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Castes has improved as of Before but it Continues to be Inferior to that of Non-Scheduled Caste Hindus in the Country", by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers, and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	35.6 (323)	36.7 (139)	36.4 (181)	35.6 (281)	35.9 (462)
2 Assam	53.5 (183)	54.5 (33)	- (1)	53.9 (215)	53.7 (216)
3 Bihar	72.0 (164)	30.0 (10)	-	69.5 (174)	69.5 (174)
4 Gujarat	43.5 (154)	33.3 (39)	54.3 (35)	38.6 (158)	41.5 (193)
5 Haryana	45.3 (265)	57.1 (7)	-	45.6 (272)	45.6 (272)
6 Kerala	53.9 (141)	55.9 (102)	- (3)	55.4 (240)	54.7 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	71.2 (233)	43.8 (16)	64.3 (28)	70.1 (221)	59.5 (249)
8 Maharashtra	39.9 (178)	27.8 (18)	40.2 (92)	37.5 (104)	38.8 (196)
9 Mysore	45.2 (124)	41.7 (72)	49.2 (59)	41.6 (137)	43.9 (196)
10 Orissa	60.1 (238)	50.0 (10)	65.5 (144)	51.9 (104)	59.7 (248)
11 Punjab	10.2 (206)	8.3 (48)	-	9.8 (254)	9.8 (254)
12 Rajasthan	49.7 (165)	75.0 (8)	56.3 (87)	45.4 (86)	50.9 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	14.8 (196)	22.2 (36)	15.6 (32)	16.0 (200)	16.0 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	49.2 (238)	50.0 (2)	100.0 (1)	49.0 (239)	49.2 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	67.6 (290)	83.3 (6)	- (1)	68.1 (295)	67.9 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>47.6</b> <b>(3098)</b>	<b>39.7</b> <b>(546)</b>	<b>48.0</b> <b>(664)</b>	<b>46.1</b> <b>(2980)</b>	<b>46.4</b> <b>(3644)</b>



Table: S.C. C. 58-A

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Castes has Improved as of Before but it Continues to be Inferior to that of Non-Scheduled Caste Hindus in the Country", by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	66.2 (204)	69.0 (42)	70.0 (30)	66.2 (216)	66.7 (246)
3 Bihar	73.2 (224)	100.0 (1)	55.4 (64)	80.6 (160)	73.3 (225)
4 Gujarat	53.4 (178)	61.9 (21)	55.6 (27)	54.1 (172)	54.3 (199)
5 Haryana	65.6 (215)	-	64.7 (17)	65.7 (198)	65.6 (215)
6 Kerala	42.6 (108)	37.4 (107)	25.0 (56)	45.3 (159)	40.0 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	18.4 (250)	25.0 (8)	23.0 (100)	15.8 (158)	18.6 (258)
8 Maharashtra	52.0 (171)	53.1 (32)	46.6 (88)	56.5 (115)	52.2 (203)
9 Mysore	48.8 (217)	67.4 (43)	46.9 (162)	60.2 (98)	51.9 (260)
10 Orissa	77.0 (243)	100.0 (4)	76.6 (94)	77.8 (153)	77.3 (247)
11 Punjab	18.3 (219)	28.6 (14)	11.1 (18)	19.5 (215)	18.9 (233)
12 Rajasthan	23.9 (230)	- (3)	16.3 (98)	28.9 (135)	23.6 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	17.4 (161)	30.8 (26)	20.7 (135)	15.4 (52)	19.2 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	73.0 (230)	-	74.3 (105)	72.0 (125)	73.0 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	79.1 (297)	86.7 (15)	78.2 (55)	79.8 (257)	79.5 (313)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>52.1 (2947)</b>	<b>50.6 (316)</b>	<b>45.3 (1050)</b>	<b>55.1 (2213)</b>	<b>52.0 (3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 58-B

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Caste is Equal to that of Non-Scheduled Caste Hindus in the Country", by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	9.9 (323)	12.2 (139)	11.6 (181)	10.0 (281)	10.6 (462)
2 Assam	29.5 (183)	6.1 (33)	100.0 (1)	25.6 (215)	25.9 (216)
3 Bihar	0.6 (164)	40.0 (10)	-	2.9 (174)	2.9 (174)
4 Gujarat	18.8 (154)	28.2 (39)	14.3 (35)	22.2 (158)	20.7 (193)
5 Haryana	15.1 (265)	- (7)	-	14.7 (272)	14.7 (272)
6 Kerala	12.1 (141)	12.8 (102)	- (3)	12.5 (240)	12.4 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	9.9 (233)	18.8 (16)	7.1 (28)	10.9 (221)	14.4 (249)
8 Maharashtra	21.9 (178)	27.8 (18)	14.1 (92)	29.8 (104)	22.4 (191)
9 Mysore	20.2 (124)	33.3 (72)	25.4 (59)	24.8 (137)	25.0 (196)
10 Orissa	10.1 (238)	10.0 (10)	4.1 (144)	18.3 (104)	10.1 (248)
11 Punjab	9.2 (206)	18.8 (48)	-	11.0 (254)	11.0 (254)
12 Rajasthan	12.1 (165)	12.5 (8)	8.1 (87)	16.3 (86)	12.1 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	1.5 (196)	- (36)	3.1 (32)	1.0 (200)	1.3 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	6.7 (238)	- (2)	- (1)	6.7 (239)	6.7 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	12.1 (290)	- (6)	- (1)	12.5 (295)	12.5 (296)
Total:	12.2 (3098)	16.5 (546)	10.7 (664)	13.4 (2980)	12.9 (3644)

Table: S.C. C. 58-B

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Caste is equal to that of Non-Scheduled Caste Hindus in the Country", by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	14.2 (204)	19.0 (42)	10.0 (30)	15.7 (216)	15.0 (246)
3 Bihar	0.4 (224)	- (1)	- (65)	0.6 (160)	0.4 (225)
4 Gujarat	5.1 (178)	9.5 (21)	- (27)	6.4 (172)	5.5 (199)
5 Haryana	3.3 (215)	-	5.9 (17)	3.0 (198)	3.3 (215)
6 Kerala	1.8 (108)	9.4 (107)	3.6 (56)	6.3 (159)	5.6 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	6.8 (250)	- (8)	8.0 (100)	5.7 (158)	6.6 (258)
8 Maharashtra	4.1 (171)	6.2 (32)	1.1 (88)	7.0 (115)	4.4 (203)
9 Mysore	3.7 (217)	- (43)	2.5 (162)	4.1 (98)	3.1 (260)
10 Orissa	2.9 (243)	- (4)	2.1 (94)	3.3 (153)	2.8 (247)
11 Punjab	3.2 (219)	- (14)	16.7 (18)	1.9 (215)	3.0 (233)
12 Rajasthan	3.5 (230)	33.3 (3)	2.0 (98)	5.2 (135)	3.9 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	4.4 (161)	11.5 (26)	4.4 (135)	7.7 (52)	5.4 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	2.2 (230)	-	1.0 (105)	3.2 (125)	2.2 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	2.0 (297)	- (15)	- (55)	2.3 (257)	1.9 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>4.1</b> <b>(2947)</b>	<b>8.2</b> <b>(316)</b>	<b>3.1</b> <b>(1050)</b>	<b>5.1</b> <b>(2213)</b>	<b>4.5</b> <b>(3263)</b>

Table: S.C. H.S. 58-C

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste High School Respondents, who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Castes has not Improved; it Continues to be Backward", by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

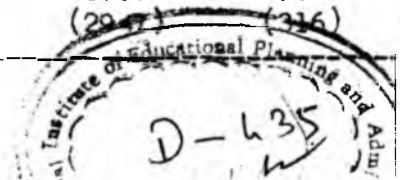
State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
1 Andhra Pradesh	39.9 (323)	33.1 (139)	36.5 (181)	38.8 (281)	37.9 (462)
2 Assam	- (183)	- (33)	- (1)	- (215)	- (216)
3 Bihar	22.0 (164)	30.0 (10)	-	27.4 (174)	22.4 (174)
4 Gujarat	24.0 (154)	23.1 (39)	20.0 (35)	24.7 (158)	23.8 (193)
5 Haryana	22.6 (265)	14.3 (7)	-	22.4 (272)	22.4 (272)
6 Kerala	23.4 (141)	13.7 (102)	- (3)	19.6 (240)	19.3 (243)
7 Madhya Pradesh	14.2 (233)	25.0 (16)	21.4 (28)	14.0 (221)	14.9 (249)
8 Maharashtra	24.2 (178)	22.2 (18)	31.5 (92)	17.3 (104)	24.0 (196)
9 Mysore	27.4 (124)	8.3 (72)	23.7 (59)	19.0 (137)	20.4 (196)
10 Orissa	16.8 (238)	20.0 (10)	16.5 (144)	17.3 (104)	16.9 (248)
11 Punjab	65.5 (206)	43.8 (48)	-	61.4 (254)	61.4 (254)
12 Rajasthan	22.4 (165)	- (8)	20.7 (87)	22.1 (86)	21.4 (173)
13 Tamilnadu	80.1 (196)	69.4 (36)	75.0 (32)	79.0 (200)	78.4 (232)
14 U.P.(East)	36.1 (238)	50.0 (2)	- (1)	36.4 (239)	36.2 (240)
15 U.P.(West)	12.1 (290)	- (6)	- (1)	11.9 (295)	11.8 (296)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>28.9 (3098)</b>	<b>24.9 (546)</b>	<b>28.3 (664)</b>	<b>28.3 (2980)</b>	<b>28.3 (3644)</b>

Table: S.C. C. 58-C

Percentages of the Scheduled Caste College Respondents, who Think that "The Status of the Scheduled Castes has not Improved, it Continues to be Backward", by State, by State, Separately for Males, Females, Hostellers and Non-Hostellers.

State	Males	Females	Hostellers	Non-Hostellers	Total
2 Assam	0.5 (204)	- (42)	3.3 (30)	- (216)	0.4 (246)
3 Bihar	23.7 (224)	- (1)	44.6 (65)	15.0 (160)	23.6 (225)
4 Gujarat	37.1 (178)	19.0 (21)	44.4 (27)	33.7 (172)	35.2 (199)
5 Haryana	20.5 (215)	-	17.6 (17)	20.7 (198)	20.5 (215)
6 Kerala	50.0 (108)	37.4 (107)	48.2 (56)	42.1 (159)	43.7 (215)
7 Madhya Pradesh	70.8 (250)	75.0 (8)	66.0 (100)	74.0 (158)	70.9 (258)
8 Maharashtra	38.0 (171)	25.0 (32)	47.7 (88)	27.0 (115)	36.0 (203)
9 Mysore	41.0 (217)	18.6 (43)	43.8 (162)	26.5 (98)	37.3 (260)
10 Orissa	14.4 (243)	- (4)	14.9 (94)	13.7 (153)	14.2 (247)
11 Punjab	73.5 (219)	57.1 (14)	61.1 (18)	73.5 (215)	72.5 (233)
12 Rajasthan	68.3 (230)	66.1 (3)	77.5 (98)	61.5 (135)	68.2 (233)
13 Tamilnadu	71.4 (161)	57.7 (26)	70.4 (135)	67.3 (52)	69.5 (187)
14 U.P.(East)	21.1 (230)	23.8 (30)	23.8 (30)	20.0 (125)	21.7 (230)
15 U.P.(West)	15.2 (297)	6.7 (15)	20.0 (55)	13.6 (257)	14.7 (312)
<b>Total:</b>	<b>37.7</b> (2077)	<b>29.1</b> (216)	<b>46.0</b> (1050)	<b>32.6</b> (2213)	<b>36.9</b> (3263)

Sub. National Systems Unit,  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration



NIEPA DC

